MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

OCTOBER 1947 • 25 CENTS

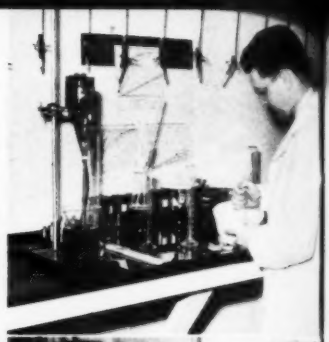
ANC

CURTISS XF15C

Twin Motor CO_2 Monoplane .. Page 9 How to Enlarge Plans .. Page 12

How A PRODUCT IS BORN!

Painstaking study . . . endless laboratory hours of developing and testing, formulating and reformulating . . . strict adherence to a policy of procuring only the finest raw materials — these are the factors so vital in the birth of a product. Testor's unswerving insistence on such controlled methods of manufacture are your guarantee of highest quality . . . your assurance of complete satisfaction . . . your proof of greater value for your money. Insist upon Testor's products . . . conceived, laboratory-proved, and manufactured in our own modern plants!



Testor's

MODEL AIRPLANE SUPPL

TESTOR CHEMICAL COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

This is your engine — smooth, powerful, streamlined. Featuring the newest technical developments in the model engine field. Just a "twist of the wrist" and the Thor starts with a roar.

•

It's as simple as all that!

the Neeu . . .

THOR "B"

THE IDEAL ENGINE FOR ALL MODELS

A REAL POWER PLANT!

- Ideal for free-flight and U-Control planes, boats and midget cars.
- Complete fully illustrated instruction manual.
- Full 30 day guarantee against defective parts.
- Every part precision engineered to perfection.
- Lowest weight of all "B" engines without sacrifice of power.
- Streamlined for cooler operation and longer life.
- Automatic "dual" carburetor for quick "break-in."
- Easy to start, "a twist of the wrist." High compression ratio for instant starting. New PRESTO disc starter eliminates prop "flipping."
- Steady and consistent running.
- New intake design for non-flooding and positive adjustment.
- "STEEL-IZED" piston, cylinder and bearing surfaces micro-precision fitted to .0001". Seize and wear proof. Special oil grooves for longer life.
- Extra long crankshaft of polished-ground steel, scientifically balanced. 1" bearing surface with forced double lubrication for longer wear.
- Perma-designed foolproof Beryllium "FLOATING" timer—never needs adjustment—can't slip in operation. Positive automatic spring action.
- Castings made of new "THOR" alloy. With more heat dissipation and wearing quality than any other engine.
- Uniflow piston.
- Integral all-metal tank.
- Invertible and runs in either direction.
- Replacement parts available and interchangeable.

POWER, DEPENDABILITY, LOW COST
"EASY TO START"—"EASY TO RUN"

COMPLETE $9.95

Factory tested, ready to run. The *only* engine under $10. which includes coil, condenser & wire.

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement: .29
R.P.M.: 300-11,000
Weight: 4½ oz.
H.P.: 1/6
Bore: 13/16
Stroke: 9/16

KIT, ONLY $6.95

Fully machined. Five minutes to assemble with a screwdriver. Without coil and condenser.

Precision engineered-Precision built

30 DAY GUARANTEE
of Satisfaction Or Your Money Back!
No other motor DARES give you this guarantee

Dealers: If your jobber does not have THOR in stock, order direct

OVER 20,000 THORS
have been sold in the last year

SEND
Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for FREE illustrated booklet

Only our large volume and tremendous production make it possible to give you so much value for so little.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.
Thor Engines Division, Dept. M107T
156 West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York

SEND ONLY $1
We Will Ship Your Engine Collect C.O.D. the Same Day; or Send Full Price and We Ship Parcel Post Insured.

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

JAY P. CLEVELAND
Publisher

Serving Aviation 19 Years

OCTOBER 1947 VOL. XXXVII No. 4

CONTENTS

Cover Design by Jo Kotula

CO_2 MODEL
Dual-Air 9

FREE FLIGHT GAS
Gnat 20

RUBBER SPEED
The Rocket 30

TOWLINE GLIDER
Lost Lumber III 15

WYLAM MASTERPLAN
Pfalz D3 (Part III) 26

PLANE ON THE COVER
Curtiss XF15C-1 19

SCIENCE
Scaling Plans 12
Design Forum 14
The Uniplane 24
Multiple Speed Timers 34
Fuel Tanks 35
Sheet Covered Wings 36
Automatic Glider Release 36
Easy Ellipses 54

BEGINNER'S COURSE
Fuselage Model 28

3 VIEW
Curtiss XF15C-1 18
Gee Bee 1931 40

NEWS
Flash 2
West Coast Tips 6
Airways 22
Model Airplane Newsletter 38
Latest News from AMA 41
News of Modelers 58
Club News 60

HOWARD G. McENTEE ..... Editor
JOSEPH M. MANN ..... Managing Editor
WILLIAM A. WYLAM ..... Associate Editor
WITTICH HOLLOWAY ..... Art Director
ELY O. MERCHANT ..... Adv. Manager
A. M. HOFFMAN ..... Asst. Adv. Manager

Advertising Representatives. WEST COAST: Hannon & Willson, 412 W. 6 St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Published monthly by Air Age, Inc., Mount Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Advertising offices: 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17. Jay P. Cleveland, President and Treasurer; A. M. Hoffman, Sec'y. Entered as second class matter Dec. 6, 1934 at the post office at Mount Morris, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at New York, N. Y. Price 25c per copy. Subscriptions $2.50 per year in the United States and possessions; also Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Panama and South America. All other countries $3.00.

Copyright 1947 by Air Age, Inc.

BIGGEST NEWS of the month is the creation of an autonomous, independent, co-equal Air Force ranking with the Army and the Navy under the new Department of Defense, headed by James V. Forrestal. This victory comes after 30 years of struggle, maneuver and defeat for those proponents of an independent Air Force. Gen. Spaatz now ranks equally with Gen. Eisenhower and Admiral Nimitz in planning and fighting the defense of the country.

ALSO NEWS are two other developments: (1) the creation of an Air Power policy board and (2) the creation of a National Science Foundation. President Truman's new board, made up of outstanding civilians drawn from numerous fields (other than aviation) is to study the nation's Air Power requirements with particular emphasis on the aircraft industry and its place in Air Power and report their findings to the President by next Jan. 1. The group, long advocated by aviation leaders, may well prove as productive as the 1925 Morrow Board, which literally created the structure of modern American Air Power. The National Science Foundation is designed to coordinate the research effort of the nation by eliminating duplication and by the award of public funds for worthy projects. Dr. Vannevar Bush seems certain of the directorship of the new group.

A FLOCK OF new AAF fighters were released by AAF and these are the long-heralded Buck Rogers fighters of tomorrow. These are: McDonnell XP-85, parasite fighter for Consolidated Vultee XB-36 and capable of 650 mph; North American XP-86, Army version of XFJ-1 with swept wings and capable of 650 mph; Curtiss XP-87, "all weather," four-jet two seat fighter, of 600 mph; McDonnell XP-88, twin-jet of over 700 mph; Northrop XP-89, "delta wing" flying wing of more than 550 mph; Lockheed XP-90 of supersonic speed; Republic XP-91 of supersonic speed; and Consolidated Vultee XP-92, also of supersonic speed. These radical new fighters are slated to fly this year, marking an entirely new era in Army fighter plane design. They are being designed on the basis of wind tunnel data and information learned in construction and flight of the sonic research airplanes: Bell XS-1 and XS-2, and the Douglas D-558. We can assuredly look for more and more speed records before the year is out.

FIRST TWO "backyard" racers under the new Goodyear Trophy Race "safe" category have been announced. Art Chester, perennial small-race pilot, is readying a midget racer with a "V" tail. It is powered by a Continental C-85 and weighs only 520 lbs. empty. Has a 15 gal. fuel tank and 70 sq. ft. wing. Cost about $5,000 to build and is expected to achieve 190-200 mph top speed. Tony LeVier, equally famed National Air Racer and Lockheed test pilot, will fly *Cosmic Wind*, a more conventional type designed and built by a group of Lockheed engineers and mechanics. The tiny all-metal design weighs 800 lbs. fully loaded and is expected to attain 200 mph top speed. Another half-dozen light speedsters are being groomed in secrecy for the race, which is designed to take the danger out of the races while preserving the technical and piloting skill required.

INCREASING SIZE of the helicopter is increasing its promise as a commercial transport. Latest multi-passenger design to fly is the Kellett XR-10, a 12-place twin engine design usable as a flying ambulance plane, cargo or passenger liner. The new type is a development of Kellett XR-8 and retains its "egg-beater" intermeshing rotor system. The new design, however, is powered by two Continental aircooled engines developing 525 hp each. The engines are mounted on either side of the fuselage and drive individual rotors through shafts extending from the engine directly to the rotor head atop the fuselage.

At last, a practical baby jet—the Boeing Model 500 shown here weighs only 85 lbs. and develops 150 lbs. of thrust. The turbine wheel is 7½" dia., the entire unit is 22" in dia. and 29" long (less tail pipe)

BIG PLANES continue to make the headlines. The first commercial Boeing *Stratocruiser* made its test flight successfully. The first airplane will be retained by Boeing for CAA certification and accelerated service tests, which are expected to be completed this fall. The second plane will go to Pan American, first of 20 on order. The first Boeing B-50 has completed its early test flights and revealed some of its considerably improved performance over the

(*Turn to page* 70)

AT LAST! WHAT MODELERS HAVE LONG NEEDED!

An Up-to-Date Manual & Reference Book on Model Motors!

THERE has been a growing need for a complete, up-to-date manual and reference book on model motors to aid model builders in the intelligent use of their powerplants. MODEL MOTOR MANUAL was long and carefully planned to fill this need!

The publishers commissioned LOUIS GARAMI, widely recognized as the top expert in the field of miniature engines, in collaboration with HOWARD McENTEE (Editor of *Model Airplane News* magazine), to amass all the essential material for such a comprehensive volume. Alan Orthof, one of America's outstanding aeronautic draftsmen, was also engaged to illustrate this book with his exceptionally fine drawings.

The combined efforts of these technicians have produced one of the most authoritative and useful books in the history of model activity!

The reader is first given a thorough explanation, by text and illustration, of the function of the model motor and the ignition system. Then he is made acquainted with the actual mechanical design features now used in commercial engines, and with the manufacturing processes that produce these units—such as grinding, milling and lapping.

The authors departed from the traditional method of classifying motors by number of ports employed—they found it more logical to identify them by the means used to bring fuel into the cylinder. The practicability of this new method is proved by the fact that although many new motors have reached the market all fit readily into the categories described in Chapter 5.

Besides a comprehensive coverage of *every* phase of model motor operation, this new book presents helpful tables, charts and data, and a large photograph section of: American gas, jet and diesel engines, as well as Foreign diesels.

Technical terms are avoided whenever possible, for this book is intended for the beginner as well as the expert, both of whom will find it an invaluable aid in the intelligent use of their powerplants!

Published Sept. 2, 1947!

Only $3.00

CONTENTS

Basic Principles of the Model Motor
Operation of the Model Motor
The Ignition System
Fuel, Lubricant and Carburetion
Types of Model Motors
Engine—Upper Half
Engine—Lower Half
Ignition Timers
The Sparkplug
Coil and Current
Wires and Connections
Starting the Engine
Trouble Shooting
Compression
Advancing and Retarding the Spark
Trouble Shooting After Installation
Care of the Motor
The Flight Timer
The Propeller
Engine Operation (Oil and Gas)
A Simple Engine Test Mount
Home and Factory Repair
Making Accessories
Testing for Performance
Testing Plane Performance
Four-Cycle Motors
Diesel Motors
Multi-Cylinder Motors
Model Motors of the Future
Choice of Motor
Appendix
Index

MODEL MOTOR MANUAL is no small booklet—it is beautifully bound in cloth and gold stamped . . . contains 228 pages, 6 x 9 inches . . . 112 highly skilled detailed drawings and photographs. Get your copy of this limited first edition from your favorite model shop—if he cannot supply you, order direct from publisher.

Mail This Coupon Today!

AIR AGE INC.
551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Please send me postpaid a first edition copy of your new book MODEL MOTOR MANUAL, for which I enclose herewith $3.00 (Outside U.S.A. $3.25.)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Dist. No. ..... State .....

A WINNER

SUPER-CYCLONE

ORIGINAL, NEWLY DESIGNED "SUPER ZILCH" PLANE WINS MANY TROPHIES, WITH SUPER-CYCLONE POWER

Jim Saftig and his Super-Cyclone Powered "Super Zilch"

Jim Saftig, owner of San Diego Model Shop, 3936 Park Boulevard, San Diego, California, is shown here with his "Super Zilch" plane. This is his own original design. He says it will do "anything in the book", is simple in construction, an excellent flyer and cheap to build—Watch for it. Mr. Saftig has been building models for 10 years and in business for the past year and a half. He is a member of the AMA, San Diego Airlines U.-control, and San Diego Aeroneers Free Flight. • Proof of the ability of his SUPER-CYCLONE POWERED "Super Zilch" is shown by the impressive list of winnings—

FIRST – VISTA CONTEST – PRECISION
FIRST – DEL MAR FAIR – TEAM STUNT WITH 2 SUPER-CYCLONES
FIRST – WESTERN REGIONAL SAN DIEGO – U-CONTROL CHAMPIONSHIP
FIRST – DEL MAR FAIR – SCALE MODEL
FIRST – LINDA VISTA – PRECISION
SECOND – DEL MAR FAIR – PRECISION
SECOND – LOCKHEED CONTEST – LOS ANGELES
GRAND SWEEPSTAKES TROPHY – WESTERN REGIONAL SAN DIEGO – U-Control Contest in Team and Single Precision.

EASIEST TO START—MORE POWER

Since the beginning of our long experience in the manufacture of miniature engines, Super-Cyclone has been the leader in each important development toward better engines, to give more power, winning performance and more consistent dependability. Super-Cyclone introduced the hollow rotary crank-shaft principle to the miniature field and is the only model engine equipped with the ORIGINAL Super-Cyclone needle valve. Precision-built throughout, thousands of Super-Cyclone engines have run thousands of hours under the most gruelling, competitive tests over a long period of years—SUPER-CYCLONE HAS BEEN SUPER-TESTED.

FACTORY GUARANTEED.

BUY SUPER-CYCLONE ENGINES FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER
DEALERS AND JOBBERS—WRITE FOR LITERATURE.

ATTENTION
MODEL CLUBS • ENTHUSIASTS

DEALERS – Send us dates and information of contests in your area or a contest calendar.

CLUBS send us your name and mailing address. We are interested in compiling and co-ordinating pertinent club information for nationwide interest.

Super-Cyclone GR Series Single Ignition Airplane Engine $22.00

SUPER-CYCLONE, INC.

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
P. O. BOX 1351 • GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA

SUPER-CYCLONE – The Biggest Name in Little Engines

TO YOU WHO WANT AN AVIATION CAREER

—but can't decide which school to attend!

CONSIDER THIS FACT—

Cal-Aero Technical Institute has "grown up with aviation" to become one of the largest and most substantial aeronautical schools in the U. S. because:

Over 6,000 successful civilian graduates, in all phases of aviation activity DECIDED to attend and completed their AVIATION CAREER training at CAL-AERO. These 6,000 successful graduates KNOW that CAL-AERO provides just the training you need for your AVIATION CAREER as well as to increase your pay check and make more money for you...They KNOW the value of CAL-AERO'S courses with MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME...They KNOW your training will be thorough and will provide you with a solid foundation for a secure future...They KNOW the methods and facilities used are up-to-the-minute and approved by the aviation industry, the very men who employ you and know today's requirements...They KNOW that upon graduation you are qualified for a position with an aircraft manufacturer or airline...They KNOW what CAL-AERO leadership training has done for them, it can do for you.

WE URGE YOU TO COMPARE... for quality of training, equipment, facilities, environment, experience and location. The courses are designed to make more money for you. CAL-AERO training always gets results.

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, located in the heart of Southern California's giant aircraft industry, has been specializing in Aeronautical Engineering and Master Aviation Mechanics since 1929. **We have the Experience—there is no substitute for it. Experience is the key to your training—CAL-AERO has the key.**

• • •

CAL-AERO has solved the housing situation for its students...Your room, board and transportation is no longer a problem here at CAL-AERO.

• • •

"APPROVED FOR VETERANS"

• • •

TRAIN IN SUNNY SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

MAIL TODAY—DON'T DELAY

BE WISE...PROTECT YOUR FUTURE

EST. 1929

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Alis Et Animo

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL

GLENDALE 1, (Los Angeles County) CALIFORNIA

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL, GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

Send full information and catalogue free, on courses checked below:

- ☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS
- ☐ SPECIALIZED ENGINE COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRPLANE COURSE
- ☐ POST GRADUATE AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ COMBINATION MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL
- ☐ HOME STUDY—AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING
- ☐ HOME STUDY—AIRCRAFT BLUEPRINT READING
- ☐ HOME STUDY—STRESS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE

STATE BIRTH DATE N-10

THE BEST MODELS ARE BUILT FROM THE BEST

PLANS

SENSATIONAL SAVINGS!

CUT YOUR MODEL COSTS IN HALF WITH PLAN PACKETS - THE ECONOMICAL, FAST WAY TO TURN OUT BETTER MODELS.

To get good full-size plans has always been a problem. Now you can have the finest draftsmanship for your craftsmanship. Beginner or expert, solid scale or flying model builder, free flight or control line fan - here are the world's finest plans at the world's lowest prices. (Figure after each model denotes wing span in inches: CL=control line; FF=free flight; smB=small Class B engine; lgC=large Class C engine.)

ANY SET $1

WITH FREE SPEED INDICATOR

CONTROL LINE SCALE MODELS - 1 inch=1 ft. size. Plus small 3-views, description, photos and data. Models may be planked or paper covered.

Packet #10PP - Fighters - all ABsmC: Hawker Typhoon 38½; North Amer. Mustang P-51 38½; Spitfire IX 37; Focke Wulf 190A3 34; Vought Corsair 38.

Packet #11PP - Fighters - all ABsmC: Republic Thunderbolt P47 38; Bell Aircobra P39C 33; Grumman Hellcat F6F 36; Curtiss P40F 37; Mitsubishi S-00 Zero 40.

Packet #12PP - Fighters:-Bell Kingcobra P-63 37½ ABsmC; Messerschmitt 109 32 ABsmC; P-38 Lightning 52 BC; Hawker Tempest 34½ ABsmC; Douglass Dauntless SBD 40 ABsmC.

Packett #13PP - World War I - all AB: Nieuport 17C.1 26½; Spad 13C.1 26; Fokker D8 26½; Fokker D7 22½; Sopwith Camel 27½.

Packet #14PP - Lightplanes - all AB: Piper Skycycle 30; Johnson Rocket 31; Globe Swift 29; Ercoupe 30; Culver V 29.

Packet #15PP - National Air Racers: Gee-Bee 25AB; Howard Ike 30 lgBC; Folkerts 20 AB; Wedell Williams 26 lgBC; Pesco Spec. 25 BC.

SCALE MODELS - Quarter inch=1 ft. plans. Detailed 3-views, rivet lines, photos, history of each plane, description and performance data.

Packet #1PP - Fighters: Lockheed Lightning P-38 13; Hawker Typhoon 10½; Focke-Wulf 190A3 8½; Spitfire IX 9½; Curtiss P40F 9½; Vought Corsair F4U1 10½; DeHaviland Mosquito 13½.

Packet #2PP - Fighters: Bell Aircobra P-39 8½; Republic Thunderbolt P-47 10½; Stormovic IL-2C 12½; Grumman Hellcat F6F 10½; Mitsubishi S-00 10; North Amer. Mustang P-51 9½; Grumman Avenger TBF1 13½.

Packet #3PP - Fighters: Northrup Black Widow P-61 16½; Hawker Hurricane 10; Hawker Tempest 10; Bell Kingcobra P-63 9½; Douglas Dauntless SBD5 10½; Bell Airacomet P-59A 12½; Messerschmitt 109G16 8½.

Packet #4PP - World War I Fighters: Fokker D7 7½; Sopwith Camel 7; Fokker D8 7; Nieuport 17C.1 6½; Spad 13C.1 6½; Albatross DVa 7½; SE5a 6½.

Packet #5PP - Bombers: Martin Marauder B-26 18; North Amer. Mitchell B-25 17; Consolidated Liberator B-24 27½; Avro Lancaster 26; Boeing Flying Fortress B17G 26.

CONTROL LINE & FREE FLIGHT - With photos, sketches and bill of materials.

Packet #1F: Knight Twister 30CL-AB; Tethered Trainer 36CL-ABC; Hep Cat 48FF-AB; Curtiss Helldiver 32CL-ABsmC; Connecticut Yankee 58FF-BsmC.

Packet #2F: Hall Racer 26CL-AB; Hill Special 20CL-AB; Gee "30" 54FF-lgAB; Culver Cadet 40CL-AB; Pusher Pursuit 24½ CL-AB.

Packet #3F: Could Be 48FF-B; Flying Lab 70FF-lgBC; Corsair 35CL-lgBC; Bob Cat 24CL-B; Copperhead 25CL-B.

SCALE MODELS - 1/8 inch=1 ft. scale. Regular $2.00 packets. Twenty four models per packet. An exceptional offering at $1.00 each.

Packet #1APS: Fairey Battle 9; Westland Whirlwind 7½; Hawker Hurricane 8½; Miles Master 6; Bristol Beaufighter 9½; Bristol Blenheim IV and IVL 9½; DeHaviland Mosquito 9; G.A. Hotspur 8; Wellesley 12½; Spitfire III & V 6½; Whitley III 14; Whitley V 14; Wellington II & III 14; Blenheim I & IV 9½; Lerwick 13½; London 13½; Beaufort 9½; Whitley IV 14; Botha 9½; Hamden & Hereford 10; Lancaster 16½; Manchester 15; Halifax 16½; Stirling 16.

Packet #2APS: Curtiss Tomahawk 6½; Martlet 6½; Douglas SBD3 7; Douglas TBD1 8½; Vangard 6; Aircobra 5½; Chesapeake 7; Lightning P-38 8; Mustang 6; Lancer 6; Airacuda 13; B-26 10½; B-17E 17; Douglas DB7a 10½; Douglas Havoc 10½; B-25 11; Ventura 10½; Hudson 10½; Baltimore 10; DC-2 14; Dakota 15½; Fortress I 17; Catalina 17; C46 18.

Packet #3APS: FW 190A3 5½; Me210A1 9; Me109E 5½; Me109F 5½; Fe156 Storch 8; Ju87B 7½; Me108B Alson 5½; Ar 95SEE 7; Arado 196 7½; Ju88 A6 10½; He111-haE 12½; Do215 9½; Do-17-p 9½; Bv 141B 11; Do217E 10½; Ju52/3mk 16; He 111 12½; Ju 99A1 10; Me110 9; Do26K 16; Bv 142 16; Fw 200B Condor 16; Fw 200K Kurier 18.

POLK'S

MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES INC.

314 FIFTH AVENUE • TO GET FREE PLAN-235 S. WABASH AVE.

NEW YORK 1, N. Y. Write Dept. MN10T CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS

WEST COAST TIPS

by JOHNNY DAVIS

WEST COAST club activities have increased rapidly, and to our way of thinking this is a healthy sign. We intend to give more and more attention to club doings as they get more and more active—so fellows, let us know what gives in your neck of the woods.

California's largest model club has just been formed and bids fair to wield a powerful weapon in the fight to achieve unity of rules and regulations. The name of this new organization is: California Association of Model Clubs. At this writing all three of the state's largest model associations form the nucleus around which the organization is built: Northern California Aeromodelers, Southern California Model Congress, and *Los Angeles Aero-Modelers*. Others of no lesser note but which do not have as many members are: the famed *Oakland Cloud Dusters*, the equally famous *Fresno Club*, the two elite San Diego clubs, the *Aeroneers* and the *Airliners*, etc.

Roy Mayes, Pres. of Northern Association of Modelers was one of the guiding lights in developing this new organization, and together with several members of the *Los Angeles Aeromodelers* and the Congress arranged a meeting in Fresno early in the summer and set up a temporary structure which was further solidified by a meeting held on the final day of the Western Open. The following minutes of the meeting at the Clark Hotel were recorded:

Secretary's report of the 2d meeting held at the All Western Open Contest in Los Angeles on June 30.

Meeting called to order at 10:15 a.m. by Temporary President, Ocie Randall. Minutes of the last meeting were approved as read.

Treasurer's report: Cash on hand $12.00.

A general discussion was started as to the best method of representation for this Association. Following the discussion, motions were carried to the following effect:

1. That the State of California be divided into 4 geographical Districts.

2. Each district shall elect 6 representatives from their district. These district representatives shall consist of two men representing each of the following categories of models: Free Flight Gas, U-Control, and Freaks, i.e., Gliders, Rubber-powered, etc.

A motion was carried that the 4 State Districts be as follows:

District No. 1—San Diego and Imperial Counties.

District No. 2—Greater Los Angeles area.

District No. 3—San Joaquin Valley Area—Bakersfield to Stockton.

District No. 4—Northern California Area.

Clubs in Border-line Areas shall be allowed to determine in which area they wish to be included.

The Association, by unanimous vote, temporarily appointed the following men to hold elections within their district for the purpose of electing permanent representatives for their district.

District No. 1

Bill Scott, 3921 Fifth Ave., San Diego 3, Calif.
Jim Saftig, 3926 Park Blvd., San Diego 3, Calif.

District No. 2.

The Presidents of the Los Angeles Aeromodelers and Southern California Model Congress:
Russ Gass, 4827 Blackthorn, Long Beach, Calif.
Dick Schumacher, 275 W. Santa Anita Dr., Burbank, Calif.

District No. 3.

Paul Nieto, Jr., 2127 Glen, Fresno, Calif.
Vern Oldershaw, 712 Knott St., East Bakersfield, Calif.

District No. 4.

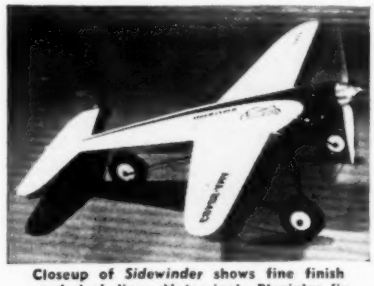
Harvey Robbers, 5610 E. 17 St., Oakland 3, Calif.
Don Foote, 816—56 St., Oakland, Calif.
Roy Mayes, 1204 Delaware St., Berkeley 2, Calif.

Border-line clubs should notify the above men immediately in regards to being included in their district.

These men have 30 days from date of this meeting in which to get their area organized and the 6 permanent representatives elected. Length of term of the permanent representatives has not yet been decided upon.

The permanent district representatives shall hold a meeting in Fresno within 60 days from date of this meeting. Representatives should notify Temporary Chairman Ocie Randall, 716 Waterman Avenue, Fresno, Calif. as to their preference for the date or dates of this meeting.

It was agreed that the following method shall be followed by each district in electing their permanent representatives. Each club that joins the Calif. Association of Model Clubs shall be allowed two votes and two representatives at district meetings.



Closeup of *Sidewinder* shows fine finish and sleek lines. Note single Plexiglas fin

District meetings and dues shall be handled as each district sees fit. District representatives will receive their instructions as to their district's desires at their district meetings. These representatives will then meet at the State meetings in Fresno, at which meetings district proposals or motions will be voted upon by all district representatives. By this method it is hoped that we can all work together and unite Calif. into one solid group, and one set of rules for all categories and phases of model airplane competition. It should also give us a very strong voice in suggesting changes in AMA Rules, in handling State-wide Contests or Elimination Contests, cooperation in setting future contest dates, and in general a much better manner of getting along with our fellow modelers in all parts of the State.

Each club wishing to join the Calif. Assn. of Model Clubs may do so upon payment of 50c entry fee. All entry fees shall be used as funds for State meetings. District expenses shall be assessed by agreement of district representatives as needed. In the event that additional funds are needed for State expenses, each district shall be assessed funds as needed.

Each club is asked to get behind this Association. We have everything to gain and nothing to lose. Let's put California out in front as the strongest and best organized State in the United States.

Meeting was adjourned at 12:30 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,
ROY MAYES, *Acting Secretary.*

(*Turn to page 67*)

Famous *Sidewinder* of Les Mac Brayer never placed less than 3rd when making an official flight. It collected all this hardware for Les over 2 year period

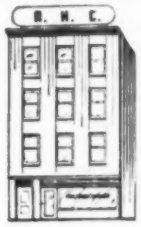
ESTABLISHED 1931

16 years of mail order merchandising guarantees our service and your satisfaction. Our business depends on pleasing you. Your mail order business should be sent to us because:

LARGEST HOBBY MAIL ORDER FIRM IN AMERICA 1947

FREE
WITH MOTORS:
Coil & condenser
Wrench
Ignition wire
Coil holder
Propeller
Presto starter
50 page engine manual
WITH PLANES:
Sponge wheels,
Pro model knife
150 pg. Construction manual

1. *14-Day Money Back guarantee on unused purchases.*
2. Unused purchases exchangable.
3. No postage or packing charges—we insure safe delivery.
4. 24 hour service—no waiting.
5. Most complete gas model stock in America.
6. Competent understanding of your modeling problems.
7. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
8. *FREE* coil, condenser, wrench, ignition wire, coil holder, prop, "Presto" starter and copy of Model Gas Engine Theory & Practice (50 pages) with most motors listed. $4.00 extra value at no extra cost.
9. *FREE* sponge wheels, "Pro" model knife and 150 page book on Gas Model Plane Construction with every plane. $2.00 extra value at no extra cost.
10. *FREE* membership in "Modelcrafters of America," the club that keeps you up to date on gas modeling and *SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES.*
11. *We don't carry everything—ONLY THE BEST!*
12. *FREE* illustrated 24 page catalog with every order.



Our own four story building to serve you. Drop in for a visit.

MOTORS
(FREE: See item 8 above)

- Arden .090 (CL A) $16.50
- Marvin (CL A) 15.50
- Bantam (CL A) 18.50
- Bullet (CL B) 15.00
- Cannon 300 (CL B) 18.75
- DeLong 30 (CL B) 18.50
- Forster 29 (CL B) 19.50
- Hurricane (CL B) 19.75
- Meteraft (CL B) 18.50
- Merlin (CL B) 18.00
- Rogers 29 (CL B) 15.75
- Torpedo (CL B) 18.50
- Cannon 350 (CL C) 21.50
- Dennymite (CL C) 21.50
- Ohlsson 60 (CL C) 11.95
- OK Super 80 (CL C) 21.00
- Rocket (CL C) 22.50
- Vivell 35 (CL C) 18.00
- Vivell Twin (CL C) 35.00
- Pacemaker (CL C) 24.95
- OK 29 (CL B) 18.50
- OK Twin (CL C) 55.00
- Super Champion (CL C) 23.50
- Atwood Champion (CL C) 18.00
- Atom (CL A) 15.50
- Arden .099BB (CL A) 19.50
- Arden .199BB (CL A) 21.50
- Vivell 40 (CL C) 20.00
- Perky (CL A) 18.00
- Contestor (CL C) 28.50
- Fleetwind (CL C) 24.75
- Ken (CL C) 32.50
- McCoy (CL C) 35.00
- Minijet (Jet) 35.00
- Hornet (CL C) 35.00
- Move Diesel (CL A) 21.50
- Wonsen (CL B) 20.00
- Hurloman (CL C) 20.00
- Madewell (CL C) 18.00
- Drone Diesel (CL B) 21.50
- Mite Diesel (CL A) 18.95
- G.M.D. (CL C) 15.00
- McCoy 49 (CL B) 25.00
- OK 60 Race (CL C) 26.00
- Forster 99 24.75

No Premiums on Price-Fixed Items

MOTORS
(No Premiums)

- Genie 29 (CL B) 6.95
- Rogers Ram (CL B) 9.95
- New Thor (CL B) 8.95*
- New Thor Kit (CL B) 6.95
- Ohlsson 19 (CL A) 9.95
- Ohlsson 23 (CL B) 9.95

*Includes coil and condenser

MOTOR ACCESSORIES

Battery Box (all sizes) $ .40
Mogow Plastic (pan. or mod.) .40
Aero Coil (Featherweight) 2.50
Aero Coil (Quality) 3.00
Smith Competitor Coil 1.95
Arden Coil 2.50
Winston Coil 2.00
Wilco Coil 1.95
Regular Coil 1.50
Metal Condenser .45
Paper Condenser .20
Ignition Wire (6 feet) .25
High Tension Lead Wire .15
Spark Plugs (all sizes) .50
Arden Booster Jack 1.25
Switch .25
Alligator Clips .10
Vitamite Flight Battery 2.35
Vitamite Booster Batt. 5.00
Power-plus
Flight Battery 2.75
Booster Battery 3.50
House Charger 4.45
Auto Charger 1.95
Arden Flight Timer 1.85
Austin Flight Timer 1.50
Comet Flight Timer 1.00
Hillcrest Flight Timer 1.25
Universal Needle Valve .75
4-Way Plug Wrench .15
Neoprene Tubing (per ft.) .50
Spinit Starter 5.00
Aluminum Engine Mounts .50
Flo-Torque Props (8" to 14") .50
(18", 18") 1.00
Hi-Ball 9", 10", 11", 12" .50
Topping 10" Multi-pitch Prop 1.50
Topping 12" Multi-pitch Prop 1.75
Comet Props: 8", 10", 11" 12" .35 .40
Hi-Pitch Props: 8", 9", 10", 45c; 11", 50c; 12", 13", 60c; 14", 65c.
Snafu Plastic Prop 10" .75
12" .90
Topping 3 Blade Plastic Props 1.50
Sponge Rubber Wheels 2", 40c; 2 1/2", 50c; 3 1/2", 60c
Trexler Balloon Wheels 2 1/2" 60c; 2 3/4" $1.00; 3" $1.25; 3 1/2" $1.50; 4 1/2" $1.75.
Spray Gun 1.25 & 1.75
Modelcraft Plane .75
Flywheels A or B, $1.00; C, $1.50
Univ. Running Stand 1.25
Midget Screw Driver .10
Hi-Tension End Clips, each .05
Tip Jacks Set .60
Jom Pump Can .75
Plug Gauge Set .15
Alum. Prop Spinners 5/8", 20c; 13/16", 30c; 1 3/8", 75c; 1 1/2", $1.00; 1 3/4", $1.00; 2", $1.25; 2 1/2", $1.50; 2 3/4", $1.75.
Presto Disc Starter .25
Bamboo paper—white, green, blue, each .10
Wood Stripper .25
Celluloid Sheet .10
Austin Tank .50
Froom Gas Tank 1.00
Winston Tank .75

FREE FLIGHT PLANES
(FREE: See Item 9 above)

For "A" & "B" Motors

Caronet 48" $2.50
Buccaneer 48" 3.50
Buccaneer 36" 1.50
Bee 48" 1.95
Brooklyn Dodger 50" 3.95
Pacer B 53" 3.95
Topper 41" 3.50
Roamer 45" 2.95
Zombie 44" 2.50
Rocketeer 40" 2.95
Playboy Jr. 55" 3.25
Buccaneer B Spl. 54" 3.95
Jiffy 36" 1.50
Stratos 42" 2.95
Amer. Ace 54" 3.95
Banshee 50" DeLuxe 6.95
Banshee Std. 50" 2.00
Wanderer 54" 3.50
Bay Ridge Mike 49" 2.00
Tarpon 54" 5.95
Runt 44" 2.50
Air Foiler 44" 3.95
Zoomer 60" 6.95
Musketeer 54" 3.50
Amer. Ace 36" 1.50
Stanzoi Interceptor 51" 2.98
Skyrocket 36" 2.95
Ranger 46" 2.50
Comet Interceptor 42" 3.95
Musketeer 42" 2.50
Brigadier 58" 2.95
Brigadier 38" 1.95
Aero Champ 48" 2.00
Yogi 42" 3.95
Piper Cub Coupe 40" 1.95
Jersey Javelin 48" 3.95
Larkey 50" 3.50
Mercury Jr. 50" 3.95
Good News 58" 3.95
Powerhouse 56" 4.95
Strato Streak 40" 2.50
Spearhead Jr. 44" 1.95
Mogow Piper Cub 53" 4.50
Ensign 50" 3.50
Crusader 48" 7.50
Baby Quaker 33" 2.00
Humdinger 52" 3.95
Silvaire 43" 3.00

For "C" Motors

Piper Super Cruiser 84" $10.95
Pacer "C" 60" 4.95
Buccaneer Std. 66" 5.95
Buccaneer C. Spl. 72" 6.95
Super Buccaneer 90" 8.50
Mercury 72" 5.50
Playboy Sr. 70" 6.00
Stinson Reliant 78" 17.50
Musketeer Std. 72" 4.95
Cavalier 60" 5.95
Wag 60" 4.95
Vagabond 74" 5.50
Custom Cavalier 108" 15.00
Sailplane 70" 8.95
Spearhead Sr. 60" 3.95
Skybo 66" 6.95
Super Quaker 76" 7.00
Sky Buggy Biplane 42" 5.95

CONTROL-LINE PLANES
(FREE: See Item 9 above)

Capitol Ercoupe 40" B-C $ 7.50
Duraplane 25" B-C 12.50
Topping 21" B-C 10.00
Snafu Ercoupe 45" C 12.50
Fireball 36" B-C 10.00
Perky 18" A 2.00
Streamliner 25" B 4.00
Aero Puppet 24" B-C 5.95
Controliners by Berkeley
P47 41" C 5.95
P51 37" A-B 7.95
Bat 32" C 4.95
Bug 17" A 2.95
Tiger Shark 36" C 4.95
Strato-Kitten 24" A-B 2.95
Super V Shark 24" B-C 4.95
Tarpon 28" B-C 10.75
P.D.Q. 24" A-B 5.00
Piper Skycycle 30" B-C 7.50
Falcon Speedster 25" B-C 5.45
Tether Streak 22" C 3.50
Dreamer 20" B-C 7.50
Von-Geo 18" B-C 10.00
Scale-Liners by Eagle:
P51H Mustang 29" B-C 4.95
F6F4 Hellcat 42" B-C 4.95
P47N Thunderbolt 42" B-C 4.95
Navion 34" B-C 6.50
Trail Blazer 24" B-C 2.95
Bearcat 35 1/2" C 5.95
Navion 25 1/4" A 3.95
Competitor 26" C 5.50
Cyclone 36" B-C 4.95
Whizzer 30" B-C 7.50
Whizzer DeLuxe 30" B-C 9.95
Falcon Sportster 25" B-C 5.45
Knight Twister 19" A-B 7.75
Baby V Shark 20" A-B 2.95
Miss Behava 34" B-C 3.95
Baby Miss Behava 24" A-B 2.95
Tether Sharpie 18" A-B 2.00
Cadet 33" A-B 5.45
Stardust 26" B 10.00
Alumic 14 1/2" B 3.50
Capital Navion 40" B-C 7.50
Presto-Liner 20" A-B 5.95
Beechcraft 40" B-C 8.95
Tyro 26" B-C 3.50
Flicker 24" A-B 3.95
Waco 34" B-C 8.50
Waco Deluxe 34" B-C 10.50
Mercury U-C 72" C 7.50
Skystreak 16" A 1.95
Bantam Spl. A-B 2.75
Shark G-5 30" B-C 4.95
Sharkadet 30" B-C 3.95
Wildfire 23" B-C 2.50
Rookie Trainer 36" B-C 3.50
Bee 24" B 3.95

U-CONTROL ACCESSORIES

100' Stranded Speed Wire $1.95
140' Stainless Steel Wire .75
Perrycraft Swivel Tank 2.00
Jom Control handle—pistol grip 2.95
Wood "Gun" Control Handle & Reel 2.85
Metal Control Handles 1.25
Wood Control Reel 51/2" diam. 1.25
U-Control Horns .15
U-Reely Control 7.50
U-Reely Remote 12.5
Sullivan Accessory Kit 1.2
Snafu Accessory Kit 1.0
Speed Indicator .2
Thum-It Handle 1.9
Elev. Control-It 1.8

FLOAT KITS

Typo 20 40" to 50" span planes $1.00
30 up to 80" span planes 1.50
40 over 80" span planes 2.50

GAS BOOKS

Model Gas Engine Handbook $1.00
Gas Modelers Guide 1.00
Gas Model Plane Construction 1.00
Control-Liners Bldg. & Flying 1.00
Model Airplane Design 3.75
Building & Flying Model Airplanes 2.00
Model Gas Engines 2.50
Model Aircraft Hand Book 2.50
Gas Models & Engines 3.00

RACE CARS

McCoy $42.50
Dooling 45.00
Reuhl 24.95

GAS BOATS

Dolphin 21" A-B $6.50
Commando 20" A-B 5.95
Sea Bird 24" B-C 4.95
Marlin 26" C 7.50
Reuhl 26" B-C 15.00
O-Geo 28" C 5.95
O-Geo (Built-up Hull) 10.95
Hardware for Sea Bird 2.95
Hardware for O-Geo 4.95

BOAT ACCESSORIES

Flywheels A or B, $1.00; C, $1.50
Stuffing Boxes 1/8" 1.25
3/16" 1.50
Single Struts 1 1/2" .80
2" 1.00
Collars 1/8" or 3/16" .25
Univ. Couplings 1/8" or 3/16" 1.25
Shafting 1/8", 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", ft. .25
Props: 2 Bladed: 21/2", .50, 31/2", .60
3 Bladed: 3/4", .45, 1", .45, 1 1/4" .50, 1 1/2", .60, 2", .80.

RADIO CONTROL

Good Bros. $ 59.50
Bell 120.00

X-ACTO KNIVES, SETS & TOOLS

#62 (#1 & 2 & 12 Blades) $2.00
#82 (#1, 2, 5 & 11 Blades) 3.50
#83 (#1, 2, 6 & 16 Blades) 5.00
#84 Hobbychest 7.50
#85 (#1, 2, 6, 44, 42, 48, 40, 1D, 2D, 6" ruler, 10 drills, & 23 assorted blades) 12.50

FREE 24-page fully illustrated catalog devoted exclusively to gas engines, planes, boats, cars and accessories. SEND FOR IT TODAY!!

MEMBER MODEL INDUSTRY AMERICA HOBBY AGENCY ASSOCIATION

HOW TO ORDER Send remittance in full (we prepay package and insure) or send $1 and we ship collect C.O.D. same day for balance.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

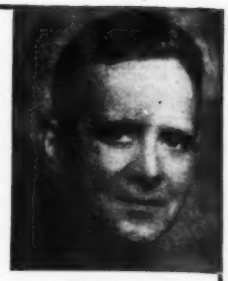
"16 YEARS OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION!"

Dept. MC107
156 West 22nd St.,
New York 11, N.Y.

ACE MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

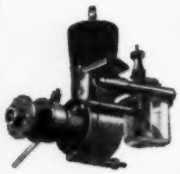
"The Country's Oldest Hobby House"

MODEL MOTORS, COMPLETE PARTS STOCK, SHIP MODELS. TOOLS, HOBBY SUPPLIES.



Pat Morrissey says:

"Send 5c for a copy of our latest hobby and model list!"



NOW! AT A NEW LOW PRICE

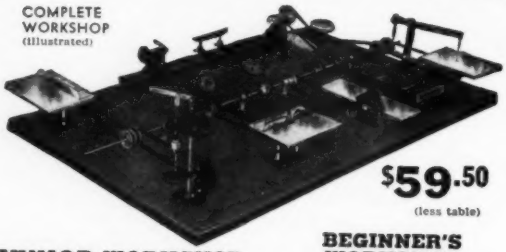
Country's leading engines

OHLSSON 19	Class A	$ 9.95
OHLSSON 23	Class B	9.95
OHLSSON 60	Class C	11.95

	Class	
Airo Diesel	B	$16.50
Arden .099PB	A	16.50
Arden .099BB	A	19.50
Arden .199PB	A	21.50
Atwood	C	23.50
Bantam	A	18.50
Contestor D60	C	18.50
Delong	B	19.50
Drone Diesel	B	21.50
Edco Diesel	C	18.50
*Hassad+Sky Devil	C	37.50
Herkimer CO-2		7.50
*Herkimer OK29	B	18.50
Herkimer OK60	C	18.50
*Herkimer OK60	C	21.50
K & B Torpedo	B	18.50
Madewell	C	18.00
McCoy 29	B	19.50
McCoy 49	C	25.00
McCoy MCC-A	C	35.00
McCoy MCC-R	C	35.00
Rogers Ram	B	9.95
Vivell 35	C	18.00
Vivell 49	C	20.00
*Wensen	C	20.00

*Includes Coil and Condenser.

COMPLETE WORKSHOP (Illustrated)



$59.50 (less table)

JUNIOR WORKSHOP

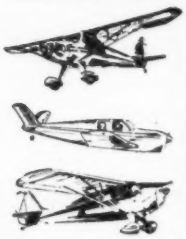
Includes Jig Saw, Circular Saw, Drill Press, Lathe, 1 Line Shaft, 2 Collars, 3 Hangers, 5 Pulleys, 5 Rubber Belts. **$34.30**

BEGINNER'S WORKSHOP

Includes Jig Saw, Drill Press, Lathe, 1 Line Shaft, 2 Collars, 3 Hangers, 4 Pulleys, 4 Rubber Belts. **$26.30**

Motor not included. 1/10 to ¼ H.P. Motor will operate any set or individual tool.

THREE NEW CLEVELAND MODELS



Gas Powered Silvaire $3. Rubber Powered Bonanza and Aeronca Chief $1 each

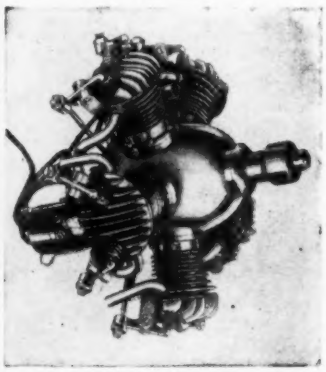
TAYLOR HOBBYCRAFT POWER TOOLS

Precision tools for your model and hobby work. You can now buy these tools separately, as well as in the money-saving workshop combinations. Expertly designed for craftsmen.

Jig Saw and 13 blades	$ 4.95
Lathe 24" bed, 4" face plate, 3" grinding wheel, grinding wheel adapter	10.95
Jointer with 4" steel knives	10.95
Circular Saw, combination rip and cross cut blade	7.95
Drill Press, drill chuck	6.95
Shaper, blade, rubber belt	7.95
Disc Sander, 6" Horizontal Table	2.45
Belt, endless rubber, 25" long	.25
Blades for Jig Saw, standard 6", per doz.	.50
Blades for Circular Saw, Combination rip and cross cut 4"	.75
Blades for Jointer, 4", case hardened, per pair	1.00
For Shaper—steel, case hardened	1.00
Couplings, flexible, ¾" bore, die cast with set screws	.75
Sand paper discs, for sander 6" dia., per doz.	.60
Collars, for line shaft, per pair	.30
Face Plate for lathe, 4½" swing	.75
Grinding Wheel 3" dia.	.90
Hangers for line shaft, 3 for	1.00
Line Shaft Sections 30" long, ¾" dia.	.30
Chuck for Drill Press, spring action tool steel jaws. For any drill, round or square shank up to ¼" dia.	1.00
Pulley, die cast, 2½ O.D., with set screw	.50

FREEFLIGHTERS

Honey B, B	$ 3.95
Interceptor (Comet), A&B	2.95
Interceptor (Stanzel), A&B	2.98
Jiffy, A	1.75
Larkey, A&B	3.50
Mike, A&B	2.00
Musketeer 54", B	3.50
Musketeer Standard, C	4.95
Musketeer 42", A	2.50
Mercury, C	8.50
Pacer, B&C	3.95
Pacer, C	4.95
Playboy (Baby), A	1.00
Playboy Jr., B	3.25
Playboy Sr., C	6.00
Piper Cub (Megow), B	6.95
Piper Cub (Capital), A	1.95
Piper Supercruiser, C	10.95
Runt, A	2.50
Roamer, A&B	2.95
Ranger, B	3.00
Rocketeer, A	2.95
Super Quaker, C	8.00
Stinson (Cleveland) C	17.50
Stratostreak, A	2.50
Sailplane (Comet), C	8.95
Spearhead Jr., A&B	1.95
Skyrocket, A	2.25
Stratospear, A&B	2.95
Topper A, A	3.50
Vagabond, C	5.50
Varsity, A&B	3.50
Wanderer, B	3.50
W.O.G., B	4.95
Yogi, A&B	3.95
Zomby, A&B	3.00
Zipper, A	1.95
Zipper, B&C	5.95



Burgess M-5 Five Cylinder Airplane Engine

Four stroke Cycle, Bore .625, Stroke .600, Displacement .92 Cubic In. Overall Diameter 5⅜", Rated ⅓ H.P., Weighs only 22 oz. **$75.00**

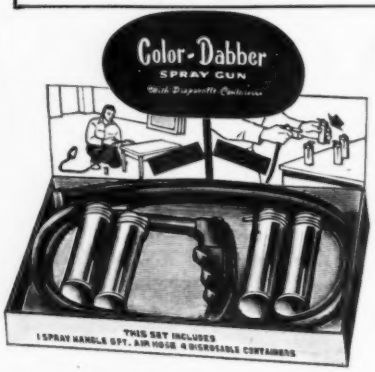
BURGESS M-5 ACCESSORIES

2 Bladed Polished Hardened Alum. Blades, adj. pitch	$ 8.30
3 Bladed Polished Hardened Alum. Blades, adj. pitch	11.75
M-5 Tubular Steel Engine Mount	3.50
M-5 Die cast Ring Mount	3.75

ENGINE PRICES SLASHED

	Class	Was	Now
Bullet	B	$15.00	$12.75
Cannon 300	B	19.75	12.50
Cannon 358	C	21.50	13.50
*Fleetwind	C	24.75	15.00
*Hurricane	B	19.50	12.50
*Merlin	B	21.50	12.50
*Rogers 29	B	15.75	9.95
*Rogers 35	C	16.95	12.50

*Includes Coil and Condenser



COLOR DABBER SPRAY GUN KIT $2.50

For hobby, shop, industrial touch-up jobs. Operates from any compressed air source up to 35 lbs. Can be attached to automobile spare tire for use with home model work.

FAST—LOW COST—SIMPLE TO USE

Fine atomized spray gives even coat with no experience required.

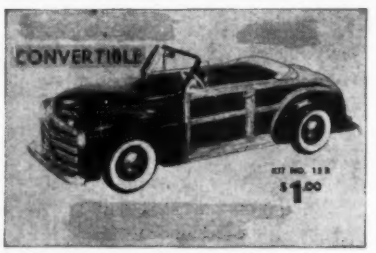
KIT complete with Spray Gun, 6 feet of air hose, 4 Color-Dab disposable containers. $2.50

Additional containers only 25c each.

RITE PITCH PROPS

8, 9, 10 or 11 inch.....50c

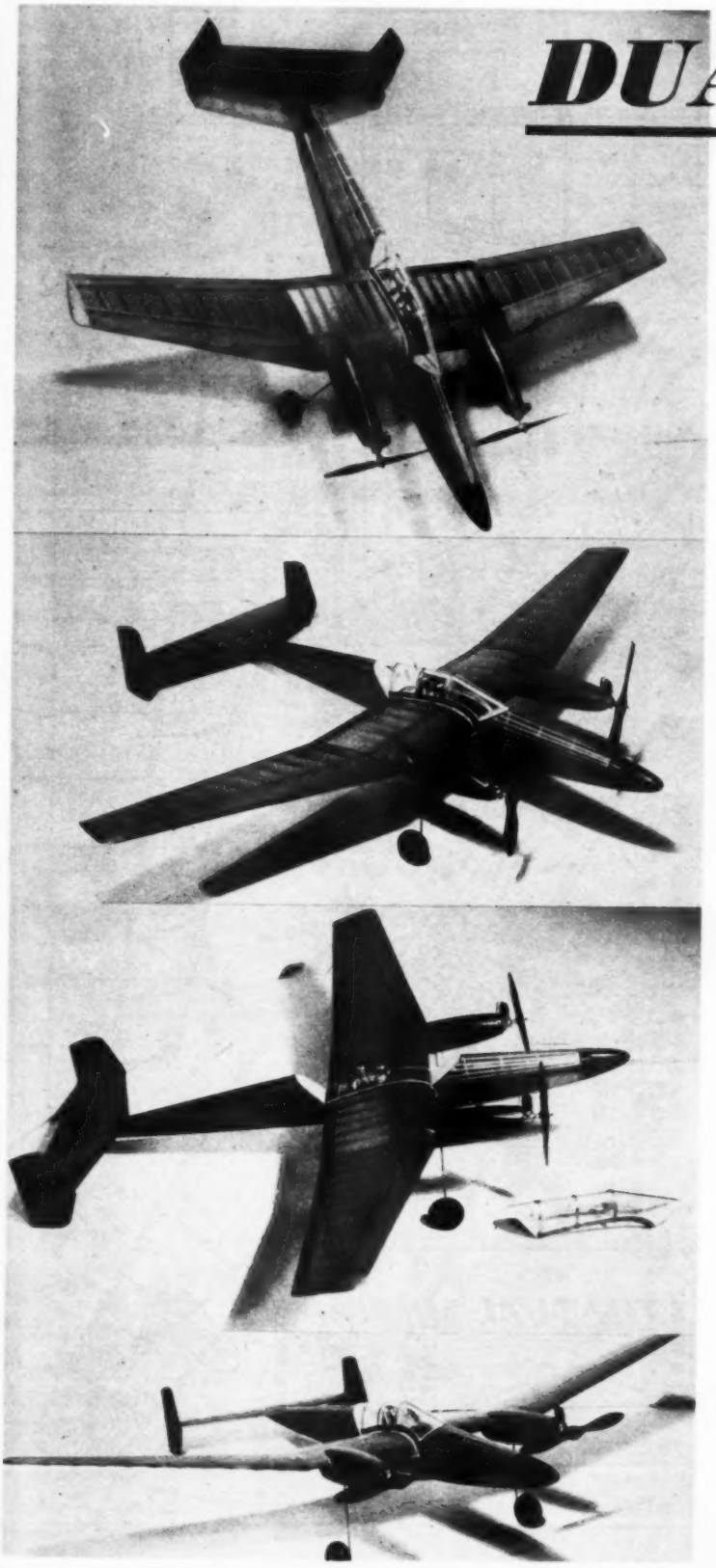
12, 13 or 14 inch.....60c



CONSTRUCTION KIT Easy to build. All parts complete. $1

ACE MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

3149 SHENANDOAH, ST. LOUIS 4, MO.



DUAL-AIR

by **FRANK EHLING**

A highly practical twin motor ship using CO_2 power

THE *Dual-Air* illustrates one of the best ways that CO_2 engines can be used because it will turn in one fine flight after another. The ship will fly with two cartridges, as the distributor will run the two engines for the same length of time and with the same power.

It was originally designed to use a rechargeable fuel tank which would fit in the fuselage, fastened beneath the wing centersection. Such a tank had been used on a previous twin CO_2 model and proved a huge success; so much so in fact that the ship (and more important, that special tank) was lost O.O.S. in a recent contest.

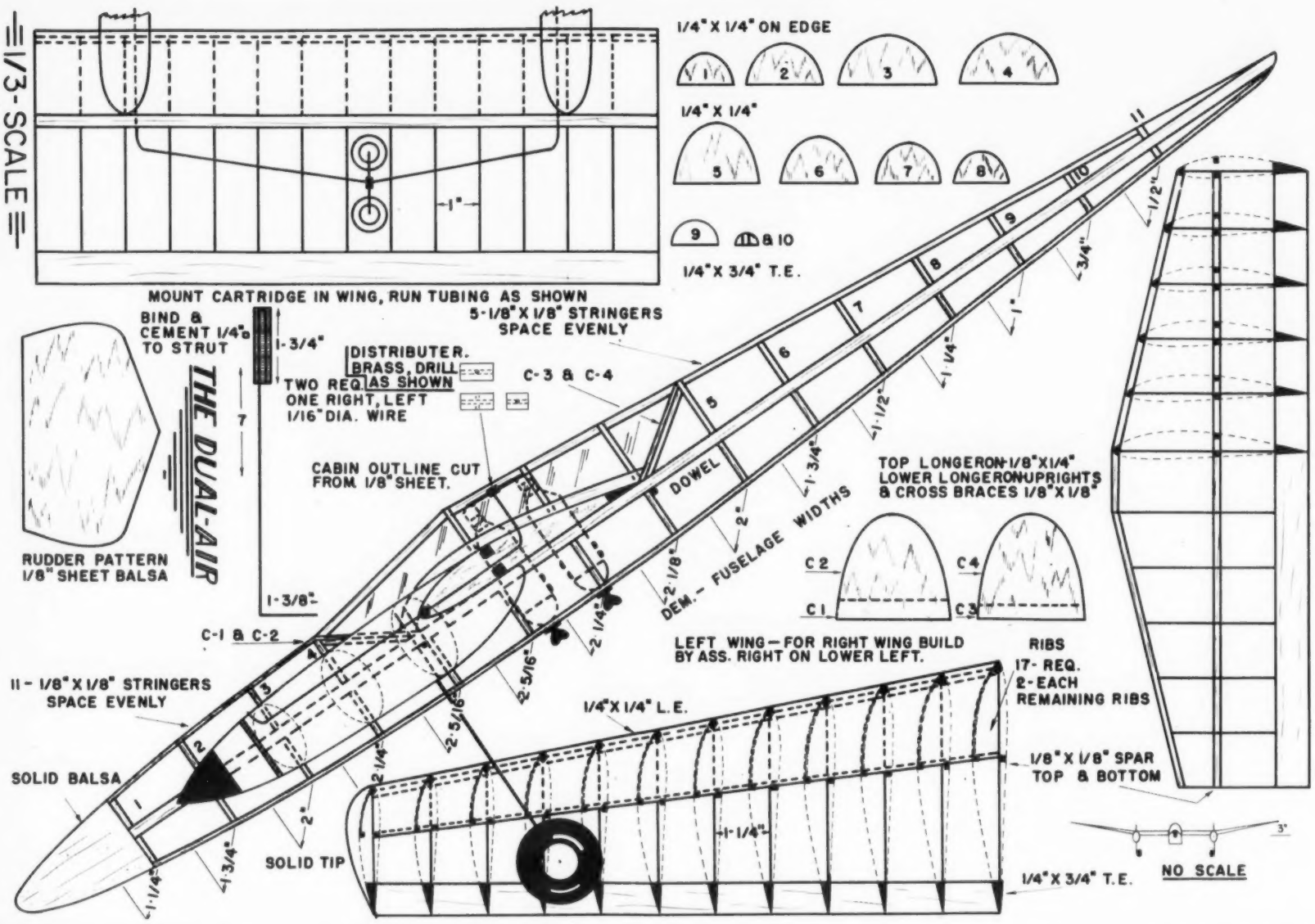
A second tank was made and was, we thought, identical with the first. On a bench test however it exploded (we are still shaking!). While we feel that a rechargeable tank is the coming thing, much more research in materials and methods of fabrication must be done to assure safety. Meanwhile we have found the model to be a highly satisfactory flier with the dual cartridge hookup shown here.

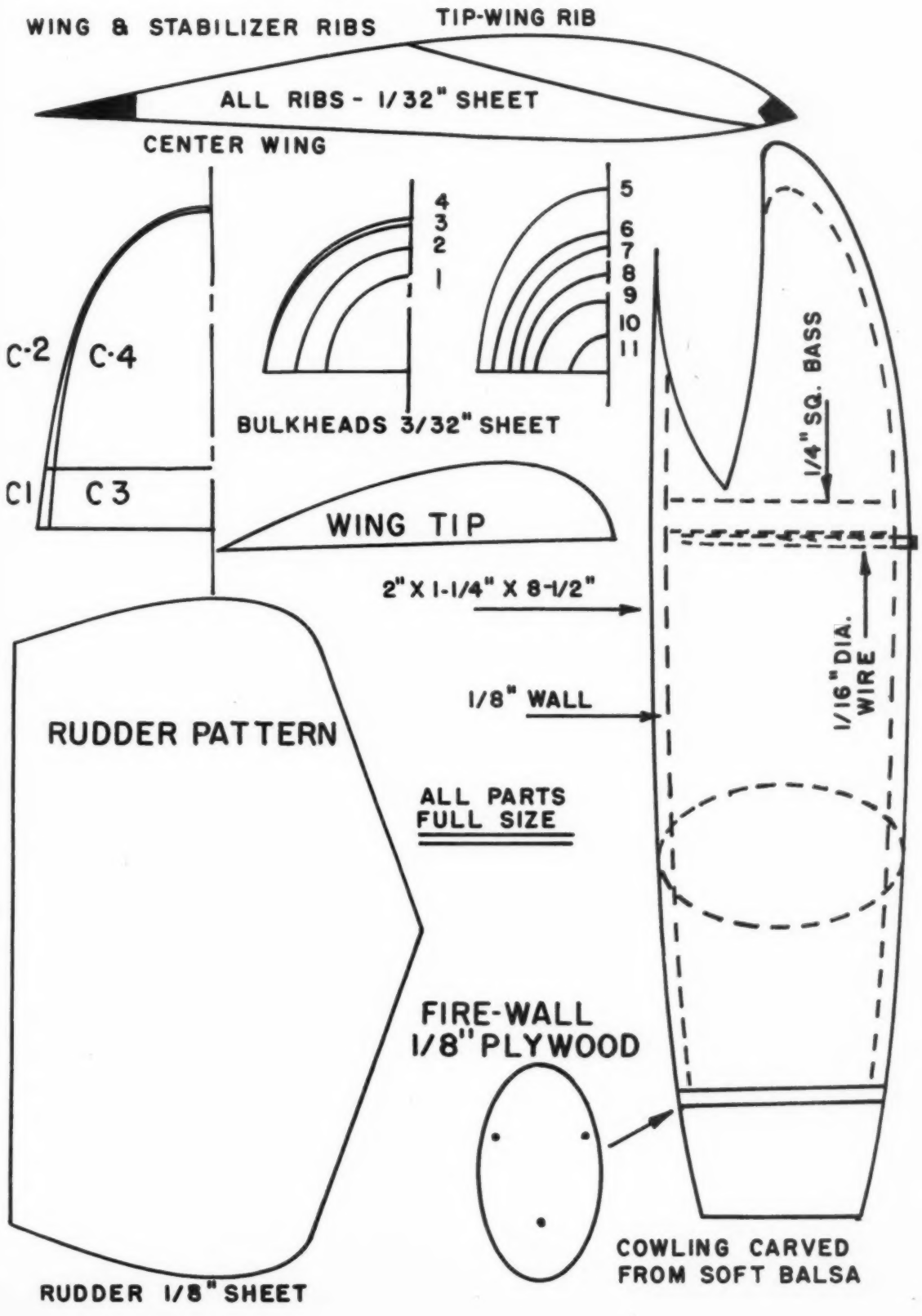
The cabin was made in one piece and is removable so the cartridges can be refilled easily. The wing nuts on the cartridge holders extend through the bottom of the fuselage and can be turned at will when ready to fly. The wing is held in place with a rubberband; this is handy when the ship hits an object because the wing can shift and ordinary collisions will not ruin the model.

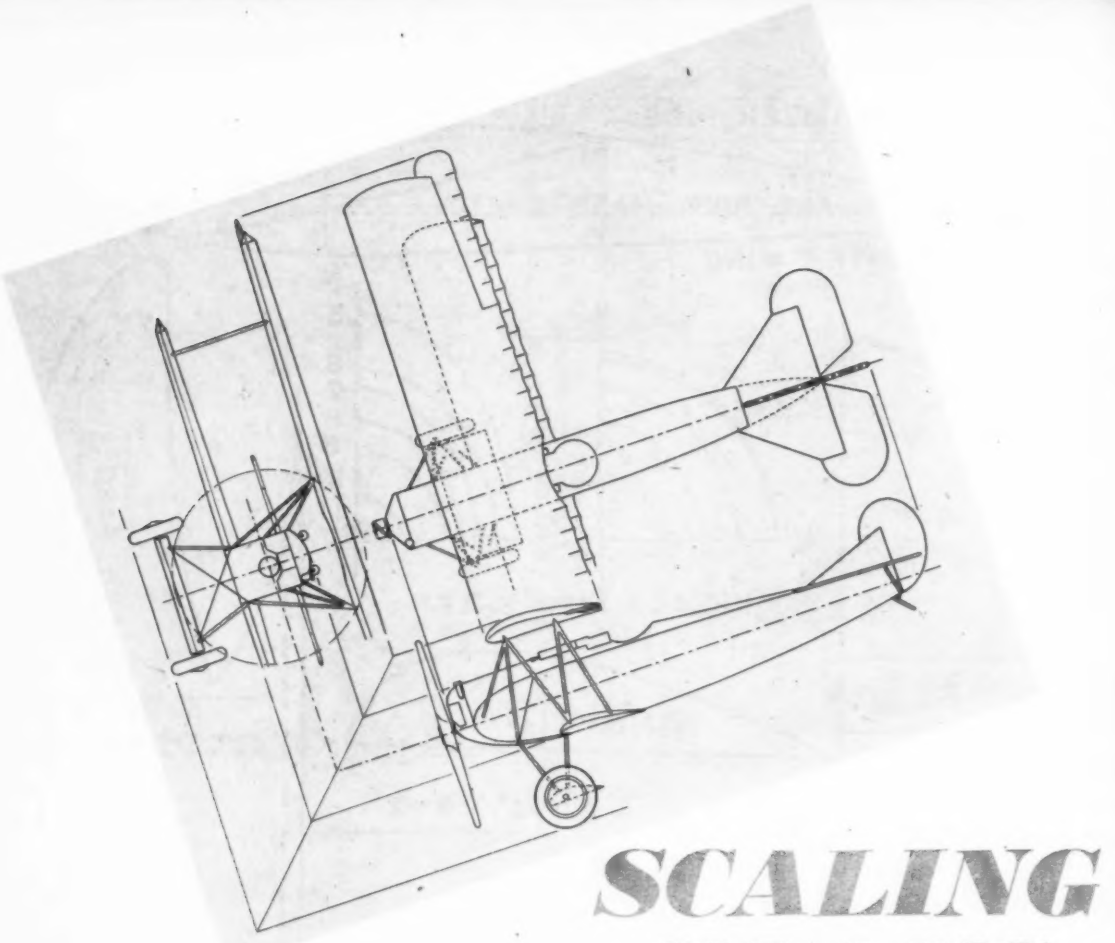
CONSTRUCTION—The fuselage is made in much the same manner as any other. However, the top longerons are 1/8" x 1/4" while the lower ones and the uprights and crosspieces are all 1/8" x 1/8"; this is done to keep the fuselage from going out of line and to assure a good base on which to mount the wing and tail. The fuselage has flat sides and a flat bottom but the top is built up to a rounded section with formers. The top longerons show on the fuselage drawing as the wide strip along the centerline. After the sides are cemented together and the formers cut out and cemented in place, the stringers can be added. These are laid atop the formers, spaced evenly and held in place with pins, then cemented. Add the nose block and sand the entire fuselage.

The wing is next; the ribs are cut out by using a centersection rib as a pattern. All centersection ribs are the same, but ribs in the outer wing panels are each different. Every successive rib, following the inner one (which is the same as those in the centersection), can be shaped from the next larger one by trimming it to proper length and shaving a bit off top and bottom. Assemble the centersection using 1/4" sq. for the top and bottom spars as this part of the wing has to support the engines as well as the gear. The leading edge of the entire wing is of 1/4" sq. strip, edge upward. Undercut the upper nose of the ribs as far back as the spar as shown

(*Turn to page* 79)


1/3-SCALE
1"
1/4" X 1/4" ON EDGE
1
2
3
4
1/4" X 1/4"
5
6
7
8
9
& 10
1/4" X 3/4" T.E.
MOUNT CARTRIDGE IN WING, RUN TUBING AS SHOWN
BIND & CEMENT 1/4" TO STRUT
1-3/4"
DISTRIBUTER. BRASS, DRILL
TWO REQ. AS SHOWN ONE RIGHT, LEFT
1/16" DIA. WIRE
5-1/8" X 1/8" STRINGERS SPACE EVENLY
C-3 & C-4
THE DUAL-AIR
7
RUDDER PATTERN 1/8" SHEET BALSA
CABIN OUTLINE CUT FROM 1/8" SHEET.
DOWEL
1-3/8"
C-1 & C-2
TOP LONGERON 1/8" X 1/4"
LOWER LONGERON UPRIGHTS & CROSS BRACES 1/8" X 1/8"
C2
C4
C1
C3
DEM. - FUSELAGE WIDTHS
2 1/8"
2"
2 1/4"
2 5/16"
LEFT WING — FOR RIGHT WING BUILD BY ASS. RIGHT ON LOWER LEFT.
RIBS
17- REQ.
2- EACH REMAINING RIBS
11 - 1/8" X 1/8" STRINGERS SPACE EVENLY
1/4" X 1/4" L.E.
1/8" X 1/8" SPAR TOP & BOTTOM
SOLID BALSA
SOLID TIP
1-1/4"
1-3/4"
1-1/4"
1/4" X 3/4" T.E.
NO SCALE
3"
1/2"
3/4"
1"
1 1/4"
1-1/2"
1-3/4"


WING & STABILIZER RIBS
TIP-WING RIB
ALL RIBS - 1/32" SHEET
CENTER WING
C-2
C-4
C1
C3
4
3
2
1
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
BULKHEADS 3/32" SHEET
WING TIP
2" X 1-1/4" X 8-1/2"
1/4" SQ. BASS
1/16" DIA. WIRE
1/8" WALL
RUDDER PATTERN
ALL PARTS FULL SIZE
FIRE-WALL 1/8" PLYWOOD
COWLING CARVED FROM SOFT BALSA
RUDDER 1/8" SHEET



SCALING PLANS

PART ONE

There are many ways of enlarging plans—study this detailed article and learn how

by PETER M. BOWERS

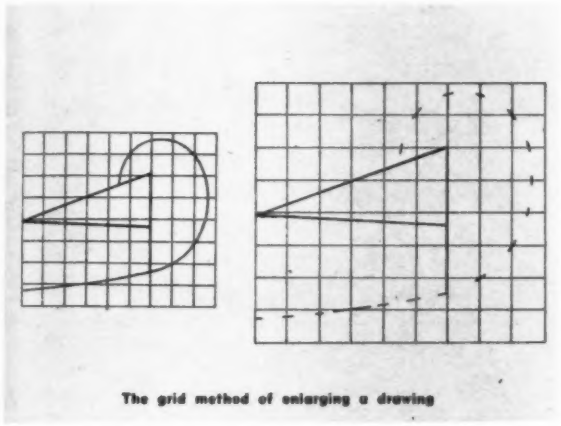
THE very first problem that confronts a scale model builder is that of obtaining suitable plans. While there are many on the market, supplied in kits or for sale directly from model companies, the industry cannot possibly supply plans for every existing airplane. Although they may have a plan of the model desired, it may not be the proper size.

Solid scale models in this country are pretty well standardized at 1/4 inch to the foot; that is, 1/4 inch on the model corresponding to one foot on the real plane. In England the scale favored is 1/6 inch to the foot. In the larger sizes devoted to flying scale there are no standards, some companies designing their models to a given scale such as 3/4 inch to the foot, while others limit their models to one size, 20 and 24 inch wingspans being popular.

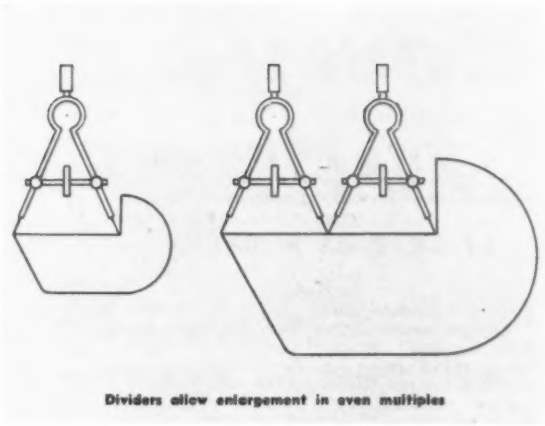
The modeler who wishes to build a plane for which readymade plans are not available must therefore make his own. There is a wealth of source material available in the general aviation press, three view drawings of practically all new military and commercial types appearing as soon as the plane itself is announced or removed from the restricted list. "Directory" issues of such magazines as *Aero Digest*, *Aviation*, and *Western Flying*, published annually, carry dozens of these drawings, as do books like the *Aircraft Yearbook* and *Jane's All the World's Aircraft*. However, the plans in these works are not drawn up with the model builder in mind. Not only are they quite small, seldom exceeding 2 or 3 inches in span, but they are not fitted to any standard scale that will permit easy enlarging, as are the plans prepared especially for such purposes by MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS. It is generally possible, though, to set a scale to these drawings, since such important dimensions as span and length of the plane are given in the accompanying text.

There are many ways of enlarging small three views into practical working model plans other than by scaling the drawing; and while not all are completely satisfactory from the standpoint of accuracy, the constant modeler will no doubt have occasion to use them all at some time in his career. The simplest, and one widely used, especially when drawings of historical types are found in the files of the Public Library, is the "photostat." This process is similar to photography and differs from it in that a paper negative is used. Since the resulting image is viewed from the emulsion side of the negative instead of through it, as in the case of the photographic negative, a prism is used in conjunction with the lens to reverse the image and have it faced properly on the finished print. This print is reversed in tone from the original: black lines on white paper appear as white on black. This is not a serious drawback for the draftsman who can save money by ordering a photostat *negative* instead of a *positive*. However, if supplementary photographs are being photostated at the same time, in addition to the plans, it is best to have them made *positive*. This is done by placing the finished photostat *negative* in front of the camera and photostating it, just as the original drawing was photostated, with the result that the second print is the reverse of the first and identical in tone to the original drawing.

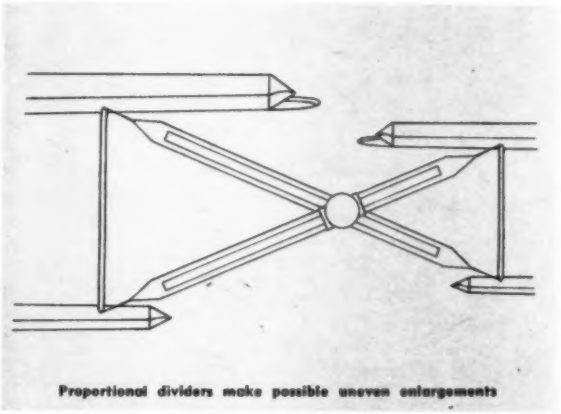
It is possible during this process to have the drawing enlarged to various sizes, although most libraries that maintain photostat services prefer to make one-to-one copies, two-to-one, or other simple ratios that the machine can be easily set to. Photography, on the other hand, permits much more exact dimensioning of the final print; special high contrast copy film is used, which makes the black lines of the original drawing stand out sharply from the white background, and being a fine-grain celluloid negative instead of a coarse paper one, the resulting print is much sharper than



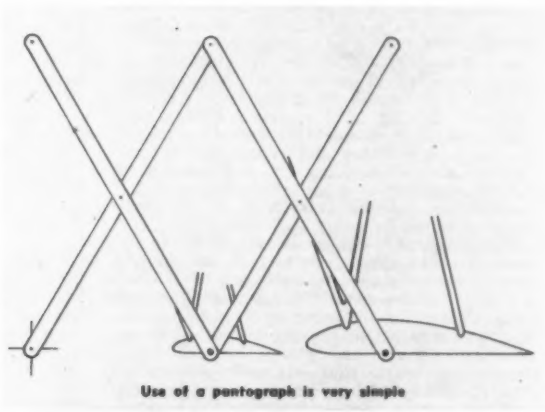
The grid method of enlarging a drawing



Dividers allow enlargement in even multiples



Proportional dividers make possible uneven enlargements



Use of a pantograph is very simple

the photostat. By putting the negative in an enlarger, it is possible to turn out any size print desired. However, because of the greater detail involved and the extra time and hand work, photography is a much more expensive process.

Despite their relative simplicity as a result of having only one or two steps between the original and the final plan, both photostat and photography have one great disadvantage from the model builder's point of view. The sensitized papers used in each process are developed in liquid solutions and are therefore subject to changes of dimension. Every modeler is familiar with the process of water-spraying the covering tissue of a model to shrink it, and he can readily understand that photographic paper, which is completely immersed in not one but several liquids, is not apt to come out the same size it went in. If this shrinkage were uniform the disadvantage would not be as great as it is, but photographic paper like covering tissue has grain, and is therefore subject to greater shrinkage in one direction than in another. The modeler who has had drawings photostated or photocopied, therefore, will do well to make careful measurements of the original drawing in two directions against which he can check the final prints. Photostats have a compensating factor when both steps are taken and a positive print is turned out. By laying the grain of the paper for the second print at right angles to the grain of the first print, the distortion due to soaking can be cancelled out to a great extent.

Changes of dimension in the original drawings may have occurred before they were ever reproduced for model work. Manufacturers often send photographic copies of three views to the magazines rather than original ink drawings or metal-plate reproductions, with the result that the plans are inaccurate before the magazine prints them. Even the modeler who works from blueprints obtained directly from the manufacturer is at a disadvantage, because blueprints are also developed in liquids or liquid vapor and therefore also subject to distortion. It is a cardinal rule in all construction work that blueprints are for *reference* only, never to be scaled.

Ozalid prints are made from tracings same as blueprints, and are developed in a machine that processes them with moist vapors, so they too are subject to distortion, though the dimensional changes here are usually negligible. However, this process requires that the original be a translucent or transparent material, and further, no size changes can be made.

Projecting the three view directly onto a large sheet of paper by means of a Magic Lantern and tracing the projection with a pencil is an accurate method of enlargement if the machine is adjusted and aligned properly; but this equipment is not readily available to the average model builder.

A further method of reproducing drawings while enlarging them at the same time is by means of a pantograph. Practically everyone has seen or used one—a wooden or metal linkage that connects a pencil to a pointer which is used to trace the small drawing, the pencil then reproducing it in a previously determined enlargement, the whole assembly pivoting about a fixed point that is in line with the pencil and the tracing point. The usual cheap schoolroom model possesses neither the accuracy nor the degree of adjustment necessary for model work. True draftsman's pantographs, capable of hairline accuracy and precise enlargement, are expensive instruments beyond the reach of all but a few modelers. Cheaper wooden varieties, accurate enough for roughing out working plans, can be had in most stationery or artist's supply stores for a few dollars, although their cost is hardly justified for the occasional builder.

The final method, and the one most universally used, is the complete redrawing of the plan in the size desired. Again, several methods are available, varying in accuracy. The simplest but least accurate is the graph, the original drawing being covered with a network of equally spaced lines that form squares, while similar squares corresponding to the desired degree of enlargement are laid out on the working plan. Using fixed points on the original plan as references, the laborious process of matching the lines square for square begins. Since no measurements other than those of the two sets of squares are involved, the process is almost entirely one of "eye," the draftsman having to approximate the actual point at which a line crosses the side of a square, and determine, again by approximation, the matching point in the corresponding square. This approxima-

(*Turn to page 76*)

design forum

BY CHARLES H. GRANT

SINCE U-control model flying has become popular, many model fliers feel that free flight is passé. In fact, if you wish to start a hot argument among a group of model builders just hint that free flight is much more interesting and scientific than U-control. Apparently many are making the mistake of those who try to compare Washington and Lincoln—they just cannot be compared. Like Washington and Lincoln, free flight and U-control are valuable and interesting, each in a distinctive way.

Let us scan the contributions of each of these two fields of model activity. The first problem in free flight model designing, building, and flying is—stability. The model, to fly any distance, must have complete flight stability, resisting disturbing forces and recovering normal flight balance when displaced. If a model does not do this it *cannot fly*. So the free flight modeler must know everything in the book about stability.

The study and application of stability, naturally, is not simple. It is true that stable models can be created by following a few simple rules. Some are satisfied with doing merely this. Others are intrigued by the mysterious reactions of flight and are drawn into the study of the more scientific side of model flying (sometimes against their will and better judgment). When this happens to a model builder, it is said that he has been bitten by the aviation bug. From that time on he usually does nothing but sleep, eat and talk aviation, with the result that he acquires a great deal of fundamental knowledge about airplanes, how they are designed, built and flown, but at the expense of hours of lost sleep.

When the problem of stability has been completely solved in free flight model flying, then efficiency may be considered; different wing sections may be tried, the design may be refined to provide better streamlining, structure may be improved. These, as well as problems of stability, tend to prompt thought and study and thereby train model builders to solve many of the same problems that confront large airplane designers. It is not child's play but a man's size job, for instance, to work out an efficient free flight gas model of *original* design.

Let us take just one problem in stability as an example of the knowledge required to handle some of these design problems. One of the most vital factors in free flight is longitudinal stability. In the early days when twin pusher models were the style, this type of stability was of little concern. A model was perfectly stable in flight with one wing stuck at the front end of the frame and a larger wing placed near the propellers at the rear. The front wing was set 2 to 3 degrees more positive than the rear. This was a simple arrangement and it provided many out-of-sight flights. Here model builders had no worry about longitudinal stability. Adjustments were made by moving the rear wing forward or back, and regardless of the adjustment a fair flight was usually obtained.

Some designers ventured into the field of tractor model design and immediately ran into trouble. They faithfully copied the proportions of full scale airplanes and wondered why their models would not perform with any degree of

(*Turn to page* 44)

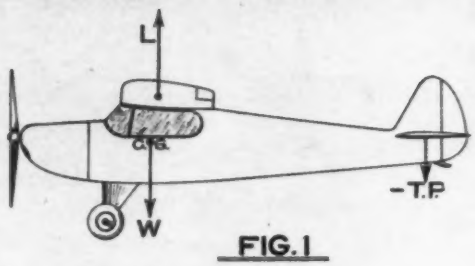


FIG. 1

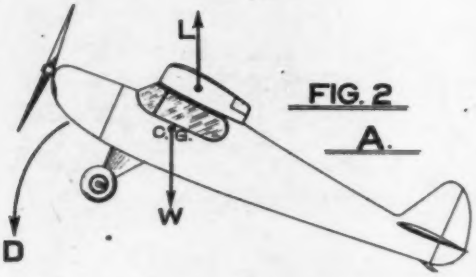
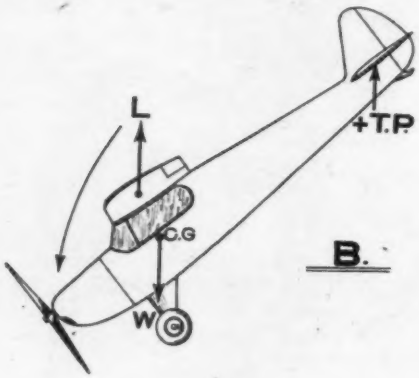


FIG. 2
A.



B.

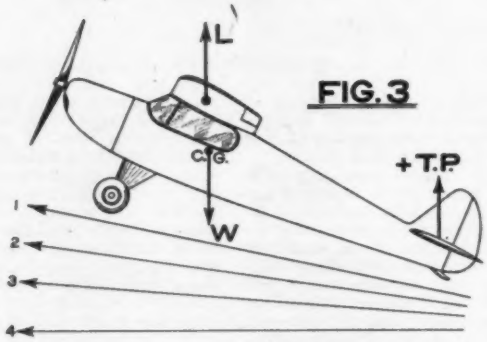


FIG. 3

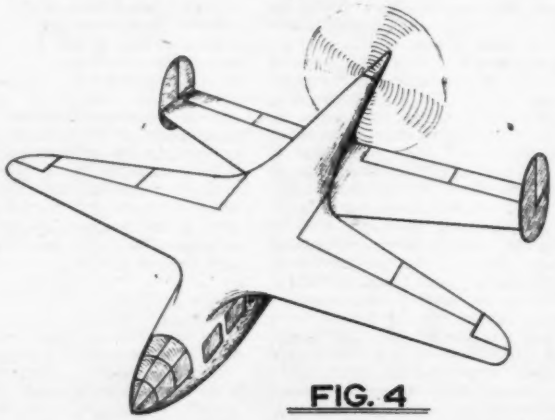


FIG. 4

by **NOBLE D. CARLSON**

Simple enough to be called a beginner's model, this glider has given contest performance

LOST LUMBER III

HERE'S a glider that fits that small space left in an attic already crowded with models, and one which you'll take out to fly more often than the rest. For the modeler of experience who has found his large gliders continually cracking up, especially if he has limited flying space, *Lost Lumber* fills a definite need. For the beginner, its extreme simplicity of construction speaks for itself.

Not created primarily to win contests, *Lost Lumber* has proven itself capable, as the first two models of this design are now in someone else's model collection, both lost from sight over the treetops at 300 feet, in the same thermal, over the same road, with what I suspect to be the same boys churning away (also out of sight) in the same general direction. *Lost Lumber* incorporates a few changes found necessary after building "I" and "II."

Lost Lumber's main good points are its high ratio of flying fun to building time, its well-disciplined behavior on the high-start (elastic tow), and its ruggedness. *Lost Lumber* was twice re-covered with tissue before any repairs to the framework were necessary.

Since you probably want to know how it flies before you build it, info on its airborne qualities follows, before we get into details of construction.

One warning—don't try to launch it by footwork alone—the wing loading is too high. Use the "High-Start"—30 ft. of 1/8" flat rubber and 70 ft. of strong thread or light string. This will take your glider up to the standard 100 ft. contest height. *Lost Lumber* goes up fast, describing a vertical arc, and passes over the stake to which the rubber end of the elastic tow is fastened, with plenty of speed to spare unless the wind into which it is launched is very strong. If adjusted properly it will gain several more feet of altitude in a climbing turn, as soon as the towline has released. Its even flight attitude, when properly balanced, is a joy to see.

First enlarge the wing and stabilizer plans from the drawings, following the dimensions given. All other parts are actual size and may be traced directly on the balsa. Make the wing and stabilizer first, so they will dry while you work on the remainder. Cut out 20 wing and 9 stabilizer ribs. Note that the stabilizer is made of one piece with a rib in the center, thus the uneven number of ribs. The wing is made in two sections, left and right, with a rib at each inside end so that when joined at the proper dihedral angle there are two ribs at the center, hence the even number of ribs.

Draw two parallel lines 3 3/16" apart; these represent leading and trailing edges. Draw another line between—one inch from the leading edge line. This is the front edge of the spar. Space the ribs at 1 1/2" intervals. That's all there is to it.

Make the stabilizer plan the same way, but with leading and trailing edges 2-3/4" apart. Front edge of the stabilizer spar is 1" from the leading edge, as in the wing. To make the wing and stabilizer framework, first cover the plan with waxed paper, then pin the trailing edges and spars in place, cementing the ribs to them. When dry, add the leading edges and tip former. Trace the boom upright on 1/16" medium balsa sheet and cut to outline. Cut the top piece of the "T" boom, tapering it from 1/2" at the front end to 5/16" at the rear, and cement it in place on the upright so that the "T" is formed. Assemble the rudder parts, all of which are full size on the plans.

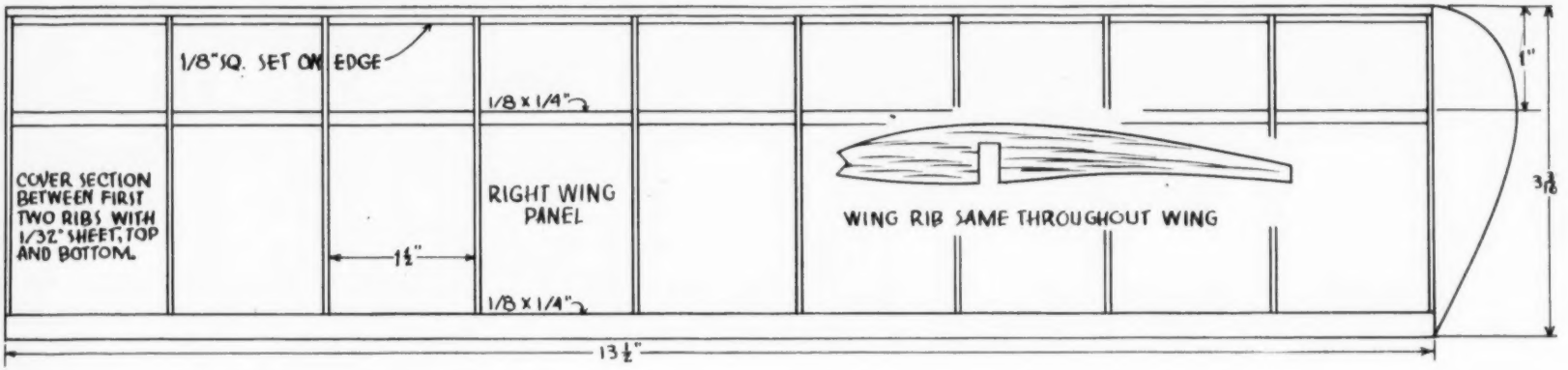
Now start on the pod by tracing top and side outlines on the block of balsa from which it is to be carved. If you use two blocks to start, lightly cement them together with just a drop or two of cement. Saw along the top view first, keeping the excess on each side in one piece so they can be pinned or lightly cemented back on again. Replace them, cut along the side outline, then remove and discard all the excess. If you are skillful at whittling, you need not use outside templates in order to insure carving to an exact crossection but may do it by eye alone. When you have finished the carving use rough sandpaper to take away the bumps; but don't use fine sandpaper until the pod is hollowed, as you may ruin a good sanding job when you rest the halves of the pod on the work table to hollow them out.

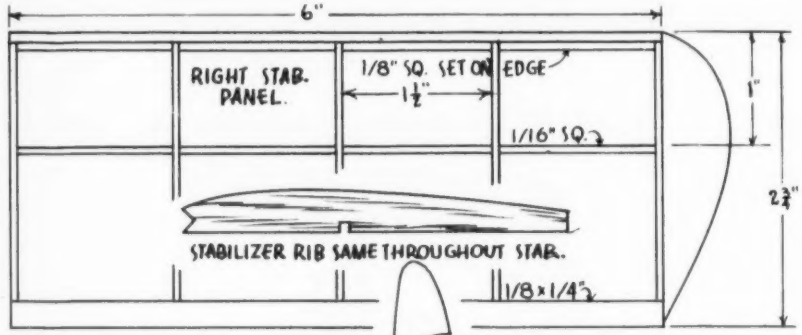
Now, providing all the parts are made, the glider is ready to assemble. First, cement both sides of the pod together, sandwiching 2 1/2" of the upright of the "T" boom between them. The crosspiece of the "T" boom rests on top of the pod. Cement stabilizer and wing in place to the "T" boom, with 1 1/2" dihedral under each wingtip, and with a small 1/8" thick block under the trailing edge of the stabilizer. for the proper incidence ratio between wing and stabilizer.

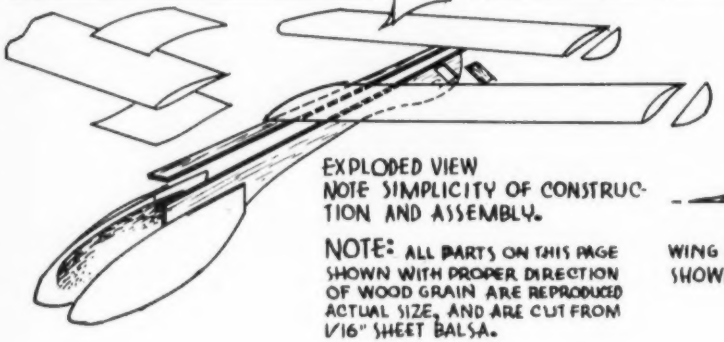
While waiting for them to dry, paper the rudder on both sides with tissue. Now add the 1/32" sheet to top and bottom surfaces of the wing between the first and second wing ribs. The lower sheet butts against the "T" boom crosspiece, and cement is liberally applied at the joint, as this gives the joint much of its strength. Now paper the stabilizer and wing, then cement the rudder in place to the "T" boom directly over the stabilizer, being careful not to cement rudder and stabilizer together. Then, in the event of breakage, one part can be removed without removing the other.

Lost Lumber is now finished except for any decorating you may wish to do. Test glide it. You may find it necessary to add weight to the nose to get a glide without "galloping". The towline hook is shown in the position found to be the best for all around use. The better glider fan will want to be on the safe side by using two hooks, one a quarter inch to the rear of the one shown, for launching in calm weather; and another one a half-inch forward of the one shown, for launching into a strong wind. Use the paper trim tab to adjust so it will climb to the top of the tow without banking away to either side.

Now bend the tab to the right enough to adjust for large, right-hand circles. To counteract this right-banking tendency while the glider is being towed upward, as you must in order to insure attaining the full height of the tow, allow the wind to blow slightly from the right as well as from the front when you launch it. Now *Lost Lumber* will climb to the full height, and once there will glide in large circles so that it tends to remain over one spot, rather than flying beyond recovery.

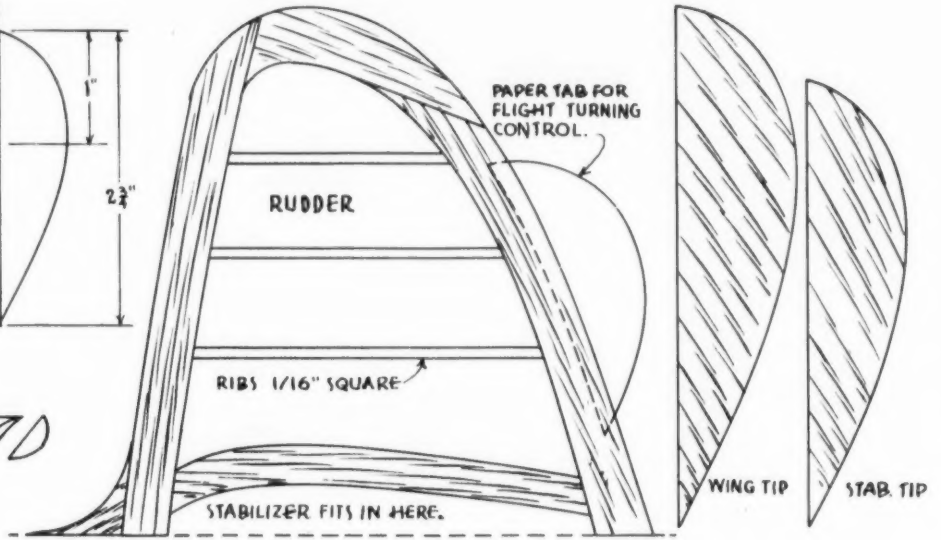






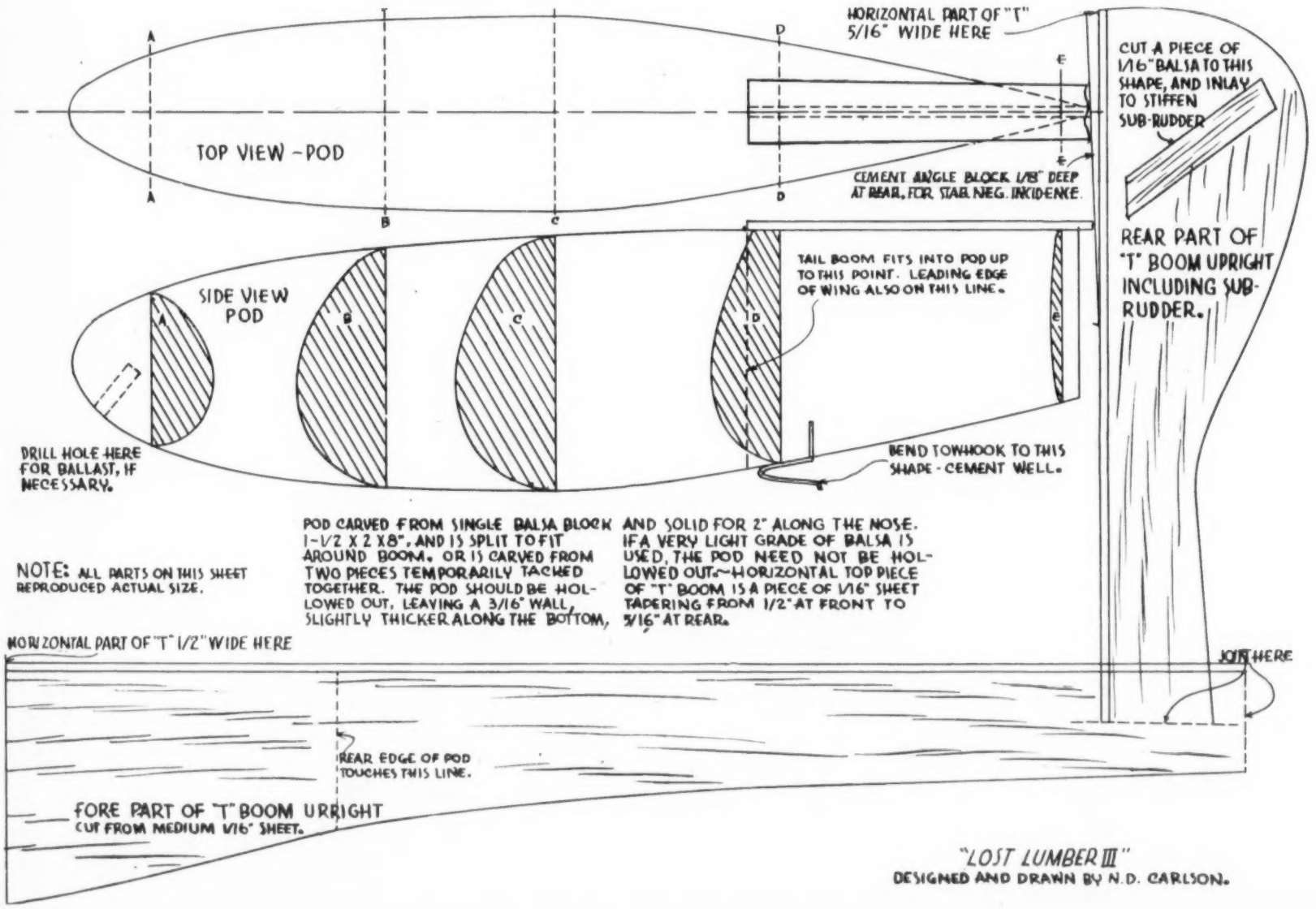
EXPLODED VIEW
NOTE SIMPLICITY OF CONSTRUCTION AND ASSEMBLY.

NOTE: ALL PARTS ON THIS PAGE SHOWN WITH PROPER DIRECTION OF WOOD GRAIN ARE REPRODUCED ACTUAL SIZE, AND ARE CUT FROM 1/16" SHEET BALSA.



WING AND STABILIZER PLANFORMS SHOWN 2/3 ACTUAL SIZE.

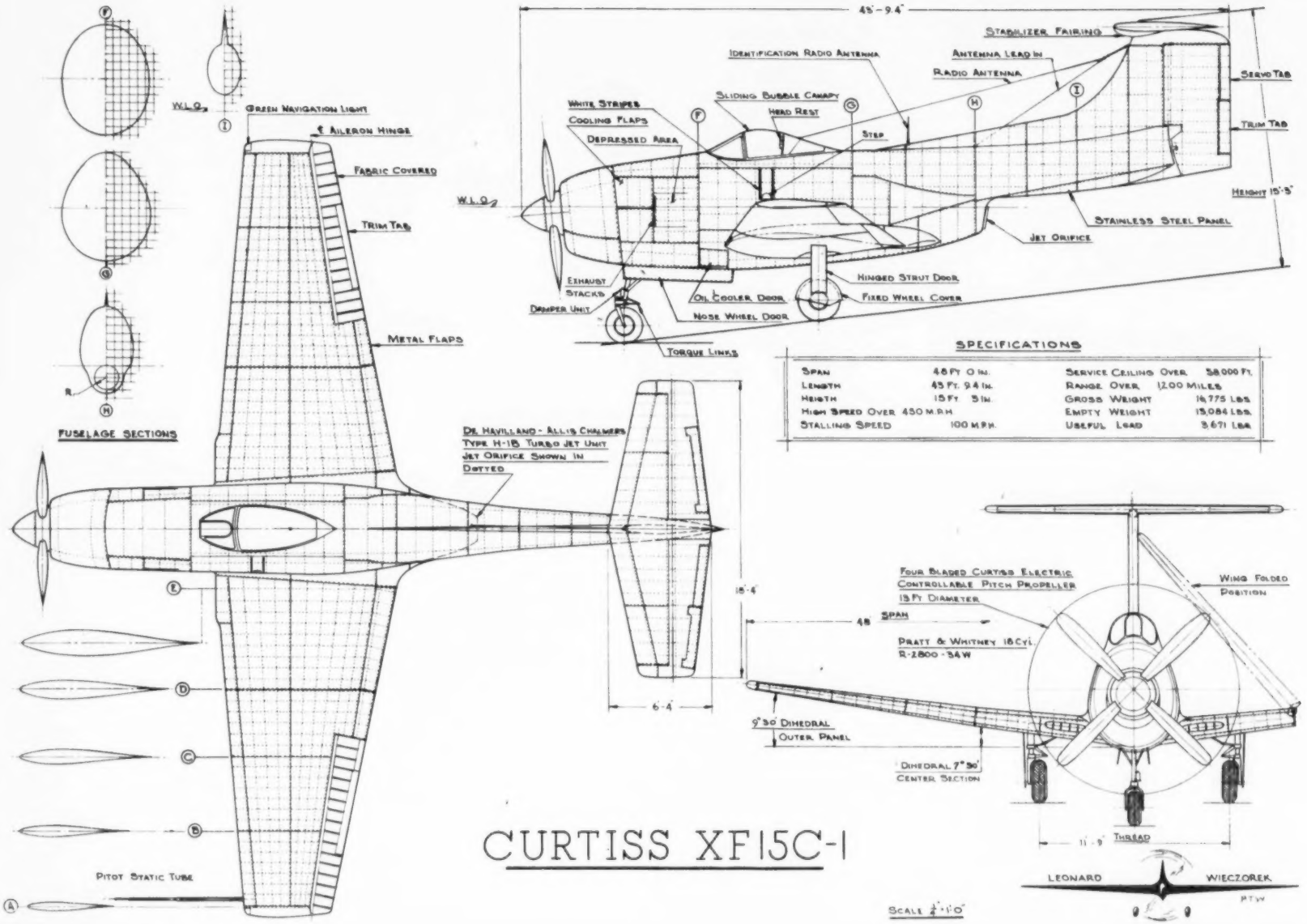
"LOST LUMBER III"


TOP VIEW - POD
HORIZONTAL PART OF "T" 5/16" WIDE HERE
CUT A PIECE OF 1/16" BALSA TO THIS SHAPE, AND INLAY TO STIFFEN SUB-RUDDER
CEMENT ANGLE BLOCK 1/8" DEEP AT REAR, FOR STAB. NEG. INCIDENCE.
REAR PART OF "T" BOOM UPRIGHT INCLUDING SUB-RUDDER.
SIDE VIEW POD
TAIL BOOM FITS INTO POD UP TO THIS POINT. LEADING EDGE OF WING ALSO ON THIS LINE.
DRILL HOLE HERE FOR BALLAST, IF NECESSARY.
BEND TOWHOOK TO THIS SHAPE - CEMENT WELL.
HORIZONTAL PART OF "T" 1/2" WIDE HERE
JOIN HERE
REAR EDGE OF POD TOUCHES THIS LINE.
FORE PART OF "T" BOOM URRIGHT
CUT FROM MEDIUM 1/16" SHEET.

NOTE: ALL PARTS ON THIS SHEET REPRODUCED ACTUAL SIZE.

POD CARVED FROM SINGLE BALSA BLOCK 1-1/2 X 2 X 8", AND IS SPLIT TO FIT AROUND BOOM. OR IS CARVED FROM TWO PIECES TEMPORARILY TACKED TOGETHER. THE POD SHOULD BE HOLLOWED OUT, LEAVING A 3/16" WALL, SLIGHTLY THICKER ALONG THE BOTTOM, AND SOLID FOR 2" ALONG THE NOSE. IF A VERY LIGHT GRADE OF BALSA IS USED, THE POD NEED NOT BE HOLLOWED OUT.—HORIZONTAL TOP PIECE OF "T" BOOM IS A PIECE OF 1/16" SHEET TAPERING FROM 1/2" AT FRONT TO 5/16" AT REAR.

"LOST LUMBER III"
DESIGNED AND DRAWN BY N.D. CARLSON.



CURTISS XF15C-1

SCALE 1/4"=1'0"

SPECIFICATIONS

SPAN	45 FT 0 IN.	SERVICE CEILING OVER	38,000 FT.
LENGTH	45 FT. 9.4 IN.	RANGE OVER	1,200 MILES
HEIGTH	15 FT. 5 IN.	GROSS WEIGHT	16,775 LBS.
HIGH SPEED OVER	450 M.P.H.	EMPTY WEIGHT	13,084 LBS.
STALLING SPEED	100 M.P.H.	USEFUL LOAD	3,671 LBS.

PLANE ON THE COVER

CURTISS XF15C-1

THE composite-powered fighter offers the maximum allround performance of any type yet tested and, as such, has attracted intensive interest of Navy officers and engineers. The Army fighter must have a high top speed, and all other considerations are of secondary importance. Assuredly it must possess a high rate-of-climb, long range and a high degree of maneuverability; but these things are subordinated to maximum speed, therefore the Army has pressed the development of the turbojet fighter.

The Navy, on the other hand, does not lay maximum stress on top speed. Because the Navy fighter must operate from a carrier at sea, a number of other considerations of equal or even more importance than sheer top speed enter the design picture. The Navy fighter must have a large radius of action; that is, it must be able to fly a considerable distance, engage in action with the enemy if required, and return this distance with safety. This demands first, an economical powerplant that uses fuel slowly; second, a large fuel supply to keep the engine running; third, a high cruising speed to cover the maximum distance on a given amount of fuel. The fuel capacity is limited by size and weight of the airplane, which limitations are common to both branches of the service. But the high fuel consumption of the turbojet engine, roughly twice that of the reciprocating engine, is a strong drawback to its use in a Navy fighter as the principal source of power.

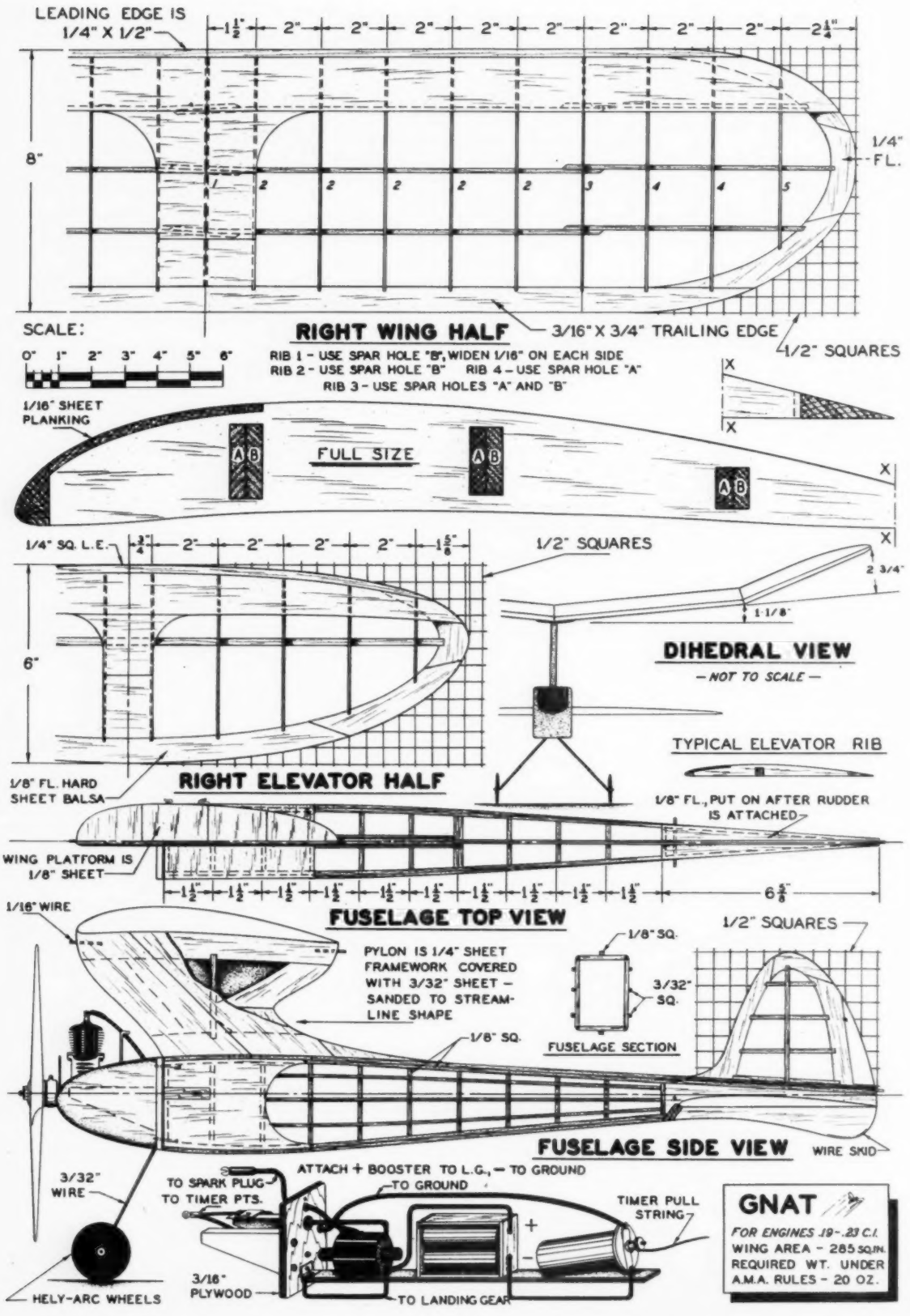
The high power output of the turbojet engine, however, made it promising for Navy fighters since the latter must get off the comparatively short deck quickly, must climb rapidly to meet enemy attackers and must be capable of flying as fast, if not faster, than the enemy fighter. The Navy put one and one together and came up with the composite-powered fighter: a reciprocating engine for cruising and a turbojet engine for speed and rapid climb when needed.

Experimental contracts were awarded to Ryan Aeronautical Corp., resulting in the famed FR *Fireball* fighter; and to the Curtiss-Wright Corp., resulting in the XF15C-1, our Plane on the Cover this month.

The two airplanes comprised two phases of development of a composite-powered fighter, the XF15C weighing about twice as much as the FR and possessing considerably more power. Both contracts were let during the height of the war and extensive plans for accelerated development leading to early quantity production were drawn up. The contracts were let early in 1944 with quantity production scheduled to begin early in 1945.

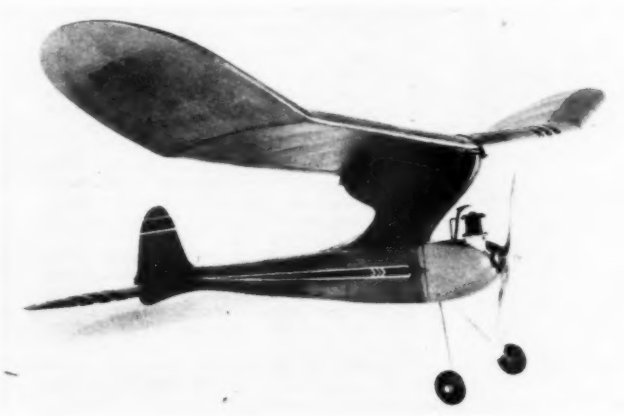
The XF15C was designed to utilize the most powerful reciprocating and the most powerful turbojet engines that could be found. At that time the Pratt & Whitney R-2800 *Double Wasp*, then developing well over 2000 hp, was the most

(*Turn to page* 51)


LEADING EDGE IS 1/4" X 1/2"
1½" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2¼"
8"
1/4" FL.
SCALE:
0" 1" 2" 3" 4" 5" 6"
RIGHT WING HALF
3/16" X 3/4" TRAILING EDGE
1/2" SQUARES
RIB 1 - USE SPAR HOLE "B", WIDEN 1/16" ON EACH SIDE
RIB 2 - USE SPAR HOLE "B" RIB 4 - USE SPAR HOLE "A"
RIB 3 - USE SPAR HOLES "A" AND "B"
1/16" SHEET PLANKING
A B
FULL SIZE
X
1/4" SQ. L.E.
¾" 2" 2" 2" 2" 1 5/8"
6"
1/2" SQUARES
2 3/4"
1 1/8"
DIHEDRAL VIEW
— NOT TO SCALE —
TYPICAL ELEVATOR RIB
1/8" FL. HARD SHEET BALSA
RIGHT ELEVATOR HALF
1/8" FL., PUT ON AFTER RUDDER IS ATTACHED
WING PLATFORM IS 1/8" SHEET
1½" 1½" 1½" 1½" 1½" 1½" 1½" 1½" 1½" 1½" 6⅜"
1/16" WIRE
FUSELAGE TOP VIEW
1/2" SQUARES
PYLON IS 1/4" SHEET FRAMEWORK COVERED WITH 3/32" SHEET — SANDED TO STREAM-LINE SHAPE
1/8" SQ.
3/32" SQ.
FUSELAGE SECTION
1/8" SQ.
FUSELAGE SIDE VIEW
WIRE SKID
3/32" WIRE
TO SPARK PLUG
TO TIMER PTS.
ATTACH + BOOSTER TO L.G., — TO GROUND
TO GROUND
TIMER PULL STRING
+
−
3/16" PLYWOOD
TO LANDING GEAR
HELY-ARC WHEELS
GNAT
FOR ENGINES .19-.23 C.I.
WING AREA - 285 SQ.IN.
REQUIRED WT. UNDER A.M.A. RULES - 20 OZ.

Gnat

by CLAUDE McCULLOUGH



THE *Gnat* is a high-performance gassie with a consistent contest record, yet so simple in construction that it is unhesitatingly recommended as an ideal subject for a modeler's first powered model. Class A ships have always been popular for their convenient size, and the short moment arm and low aspect ratio wings make this one just about the minimum size for its engine range.

Although flown in many extremes of weather, the ship undoubtedly received its acid test for ruggedness in the stiff (!!) Kansas breezes at the '46 Nationals, coming through with nary a scratch. Its first flight of 4 min. 17 sec. was one of the longest of the day, but a defective motor which insisted in revving down immediately on launching whittled down the total time to 6th place. Notable flights with *Gnats* last season include John Heasley's 15 min. o.o.s. (and never recovered) flight at the Omaha, Neb., contest, and a 16 minute o.o.s. flight by the author's ship at Burlington, Ia. This smallest ship our club contest team flew is credited with the biggest trophy—the giant David Lodwick Memorial taken by fellow *Hornet* Bill Hasting at the Centerville, Ia. Central States Meet.

The plans may be enlarged by use of the scale ruler on the plan or with dividers. Grid squares have been provided for the curved portions which require accurate reproduction, and this method can be used on the entire plan if so desired.

FUSELAGE—The fuselage is of box construction made by building two main frames on fuselage side view from 1/8" sq. *hard* balsa and attaching them with crosspieces of widths indicated on top view. Build up the pylon from 1/4" sheet pieces (indicated by dotted lines) and plank with 3/32" sheet balsa. Sand to streamline shape and notch the bottom to fit into fuselage cross-pieces. Cement to fuselage and plank on both sides and on fuselage bottom with 1/8" sheet balsa. The fuselage sides are planked with 3/32" sheet. Face the front of fuselage with 1/6" plywood and cement two small nails securely in center of the top and bottom of the facing to key the firewall in place. A 1/16" plywood insert with a 1/16" wire hook is cemented into the fuselage side for the firewall attachment rubberbands. Plank the inside of the fuselage with 1/16" balsa. The firewall is 1/4" spruce plywood, to which is bolted, by means of sheet aluminum brackets, the 3/32" spring steel landing gear. The motor mounts can be the standard aluminum variety, but it is suggested that you have a pair of steel mounts made from sheet metal at a tin shop. These mounts are a good deal more rugged than aluminum, and by using them your adjustment won't be altered every time the ship makes a hard landing.

The ignition is mounted on a 3/16" x 3/8" plywood track as detailed on the plan, and is bolted to the firewall on one of the landing gear bolts with a small aluminum bracket. The cowling is carved from a solid block, fitted to the type motor used, and silked inside and out for strength. The firewall attachment hooks should not be fastened to the cowling but to the motor mounts. Small hooks are used on the cowling so that several loops of the firewall attachment rubber bands may be used to secure the cowl in place. Side stringers are 3/32" sq. and those on top and bottom are 1/8" sq. The rudder is an integral part of the fuselage and does not remove with the elevator as is generally the case. This is also for retaining your adjustments, a primary requisite on a contest job. The rudder is of simple "flat" construction, built up from a 1/8" flat outline with 1/8" sq. ribs. An aluminum tab is used and should be cemented in place when the ship is adjusted to your satisfaction. Back part of the fuselage (1/8" flat sheet) is fitted to top curve of the elevator, which is attached with rubberbands on the 1/16" wire pins.

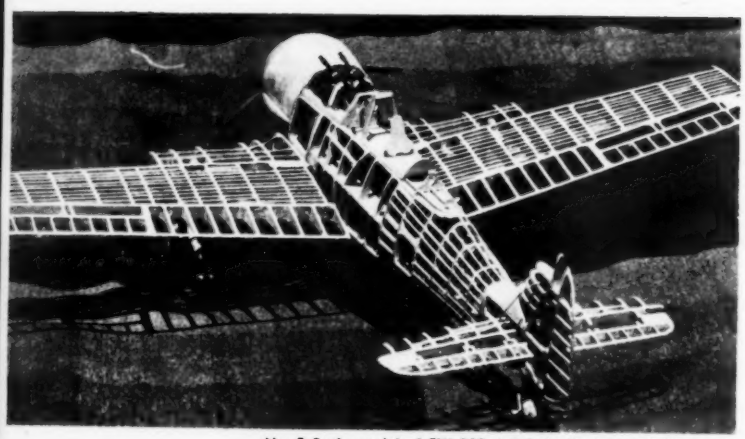
FLYING SURFACES—Cut out wing ribs from 1/16" sheet and slot for the spars. Rib No. 1 is indented 1/16" from the pattern on top and bottom to allow for planking as are two of Rib No. 2. The spars are cut from 1/8" hard sheet stock in widths and lengths indicated on plan. Assemble the wing over the plan in half sections by slipping ribs over the spars and cementing in place. Cement the trailing edge, leading edge and wingtip sections in that order in place and allow to dry thoroughly. Block

(*Turn to page 72*)

AIR WAYS

NEWS OF MODEL AIRPLANE EXPERIMENTERS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD

No. 1 *Santa-Monica* by Otto Amrein built from parts of American bombers



No. 2 Scale model of FW 190 A-3 built by Joseph J. Souhrada

No. 3 J. C. Higgins' F-2B Fighter was built to fly counter-clockwise

No. 4 Carl Springer's stable *Skyfarer* has shock absorbing nose wheel

A NEW CROP of small racers are scheduled to appear at the National Air Races on Labor Day weekend in Cleveland. The small low powered ships, so popular before the war, will return in force to be flown in the Goodyear Trophy event which is limited to racing planes with no more than 85 hp; the ships are therefore small with many of beautiful design. Since fixed landing gear is a requirement, many of the entrants use the Cessna type of gear. (It is interesting to note that this style of landing gear was originated years ago by Steve Wittman for his "flying barn door" with which he successfully competed in past National Air Races.)

As this issue goes to press two ships have been announced, and it is known that others are being built; at least 20 entrants are expected for the Goodyear event. What a break these new designs will be for the scale model boys!

STOPWATCHES are a must for timing model flights of all kinds. Before the advent of control line speed work, the standard stopwatch used to time free flight models was of the style used for athletic events, namely one in which the large hand circled the dial once a minute. When the speed boys really got established, such a watch was not considered accurate enough and a style generally called the "hundredth second" watch came into wide use. On it the large hand circles the dial once a second. Such timepieces are rather expensive, however, and many individuals and even small clubs could not afford them especially since it is customary to compare times checked on two or three of these watches when timing speed flights.

With the release of war surplus material, a hitherto unused type of stopwatch has been made available to the public at reasonable prices. In this design the large hand circles the dial once every ten seconds, and each second is divided into ten

No. 5 Third helicopter by Don Chewinski rises 12'

No. 6 Ray Sullivan's beautifully executed A-26 *Invader*

good sized divisions so that hundredths of a second can be estimated quite accurately. A smaller hand and dial on the watch records up to 5 minutes (then repeats, of course) so that the watch is very useful for free flight work as well.

These surplus watches were intended for use by airplane navigators and are beautifully made by Elgin, Waltham and other famous watch makers. They are made with 9 to 15 jewels and, best of all, cost only about ten dollars. They offer a useful compromise between the old "slow" and "fast" watches and have been found entirely adequate for all model aviation purposes.

EASTERN TEAM SELECTED. The following Eastern delegation to the East-West Control Line Challenge Meet was chosen at eliminations held in the public model flying center at Flushing Meadows, L.I., N.Y.C., on July 26 and 27:

William Seidler, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Harold De Bolt, Williamsville, N.Y.
Ernest Babcock, Jr., Morris Plains, N.J.	Charles Lee, Riverdale, N.Y.
Louis Andrews, Newton, Mass.	Gene Pailet, Ozone Park, N.Y.
Edward Swenton, Syracuse, N.Y.	R. E. Tucker, Elizabeth, N.J.
Donald Kirk, Kenmore, N.Y.	Leon Schulman, Newark, N.J.
Blake Mueller, White Plains, N.Y.	A. De Sarles, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Robert McCarthy, Lockport, N.Y.	Stuart Richmond, Worcester, Mass.

Helpers and Alternate Flyers

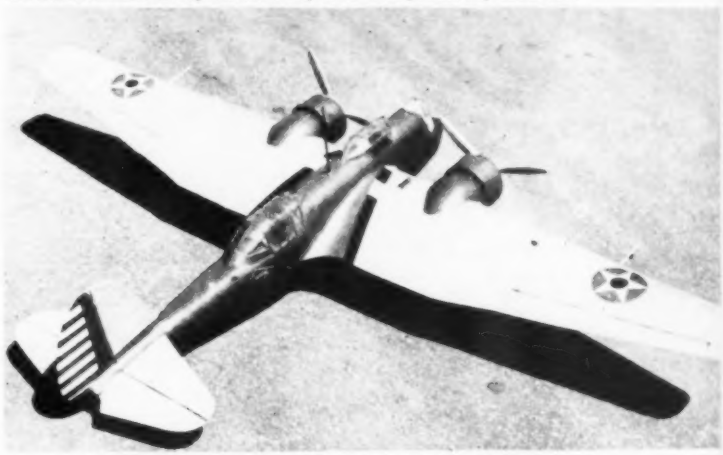
Ray O'Neill	Arthur Hasselbach
Normal Rosenstock	Scott Smith
Robert McKay	Matthew Kania
Edward De Gorge	Thomas Henning

(*Turn to page* 55)

No. 12 Aeronca *Champion* built by John C. Porter, Jr.

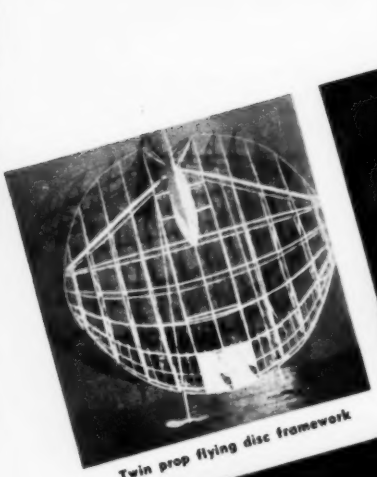
No. 7 Roger Kelly's *Southern Belle* glider built four years ago flies well

No. 8 *Blue Beetle* built by Bob Beardsley of balsa is powered by Arden .099

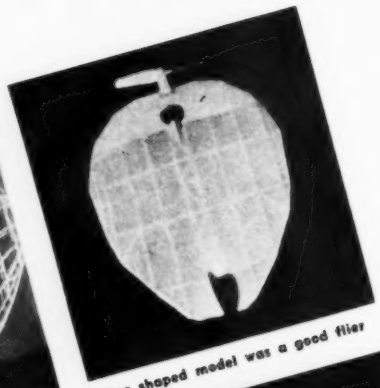


No. 9 Ralph Rahn's fine scale model B-10 has movable control surfaces

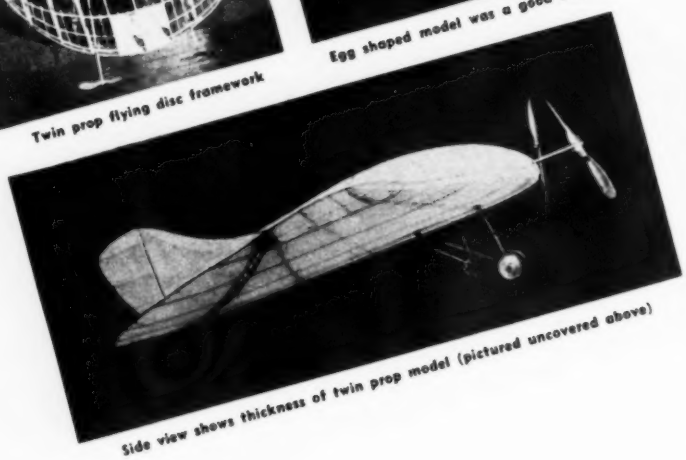
No. 10 (Right) Controliner by Francisco Uribe. (Left) No. 11 A. Bailey's stick pusher



Twin prop flying disc framework



Egg shaped model was a good flier



Side view shows thickness of twin prop model (pictured uncovered above)

UNIPLANE

Development of one of the original "Flying Saucers" was greatly facilitated by model tests

by RICHARD B. JOHNSON

OLD TIMERS in Chicago aeronautical circles who read of the Chance Vought-Navy *Flying Pancake*, the XF5U-1, in the January issue of this magazine may have gone back in memory to the early thirties and the local efforts to make a pancake fly. They perhaps reminisced to their model-making sons of Steven Nemeth's *Flying Umbrella*, of Dr. Snyder's and Raoul Hoffman's "half-a-pie" *Arup*, and of the writer's "Flying Turtle," the *Uniplane*. Nor should "Smiling Jack's" version of the *Arup* in the comic strips of that time be overlooked.

Steven Nemeth, who is now president of his own helicopter company, placed a thin, circular airfoil parasol fashion over a conventional airplane fuselage and tail assembly. Hangared at Curtiss Airport, the strange craft flew a number of times. The rather thin wing was about 15 ft. in diameter, had trailing edge flaps, and very little dihedral. The circular planform gave an aspect ratio of 1.27. (Aspect ratio is found on a planform other than rectangular by squaring the span and dividing by the area.)

Dr. Snyder of South Bend, Ind., and Raoul Hoffman, well known aeronautical engineer and writer, had considerable success with their *Arup* and demonstrated it at the Chicago Air Races. Several versions were constructed and plans made to go into production. A hangar fire destroyed their prototype and the project was ended. The *Arup* had an aspect ratio of 2.57.

The *Uniplane*, an ovoid all-wing with an aspect ratio of 1 or unity, was probably the first plan to fly with a wing chord longer than its span. The planform looked not unlike an egg with the narrow end trailing.

The "Flying Turtle," as Amelia Earhart nicknamed it after seeing a model fly in the Stevens Hotel lobby, evolved out of a much more intricate idea, a circular vertical-lift wing shaped like a doughnut. The hole of the doughnut was faced by the airfoil leading edge and a rotor in the hole was supposed to blow air over the wing. A 3 ft. model was made and displayed considerable lift when a vacuum cleaner rotor was held in the hole. However, power requirements appeared impractical and the idea was dropped in favor of the circular flying wing it suggested.

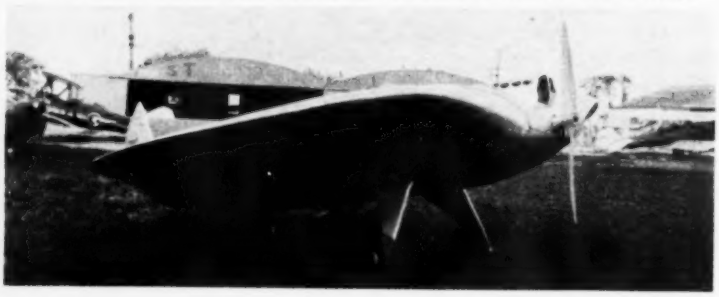
This model was also 3 ft. in diameter with the main structure in the form of a Clark Y airfoil—a true all-wing, without fuselage, without extended tail. Trailing edge elevons were built into the wing to compensate for center of pressure travel. Model controls were devised to operate the elevons off the stick to be certain that a differential system would work with cables. While the elevon control was satisfactory, the Clark Y airfoil caused instability without a tail, nor would the elevons give a stable adjustment.

There followed several exploratory models of flying wings, a diamond shaped wing, a high aspect ratio sweptback wing, and a mahogany windtunnel model that Hancock Foundation tested.

On completing the exploratory process, the writer turned back to the circular design, building a 15" model with a symmetrical airfoil. It was a relative success, displaying a slow landing speed with steep glide angle. However, longitudinal stability seemed somewhat uncertain. To determine the most

Author with his home-built *Uniplane*. It was a fine flier in spite of unreliable motor

Windows in wing allow downward vision. Small fin was later added in front of cockpit



stable planform, 3 x 5 cards were folded and cut to variations of a circular planform. Weighted with paper clips they were glided for comparison. The ovoid or egg-shaped planform showed a marked superiority over the pure circle and so an ovoid model having a 14" span and a 16" chord was built with an M-6 airfoil. Its performance and stability were so satisfactory as to warrant planning an experimental single place version.

It was in 1931, after the first circular model was built, that the writer applied for a patent on the basic principle of a circular or approximately circular flying wing. The evidence indicates that this patent application stimulated the NACA to do research on low aspect ratio, since all aeronautical patent applications must be referred to the NACA by the Patent Office for evaluation as is required by an Act of Congress. The wind tunnel results appeared in May 1932 in NACA Report #431, "Characteristics of Clark Y Airfoils of Small Aspect Ratio." C. H. Zimmerman, author of the Report, stated in his introduction: "A survey of the results of previous investigations . . . revealed a scarcity of data for aspect ratios of less than 3 . . . "

The results of the Report were most promising and the writer's patent was granted shortly afterward on November 8, 1932.

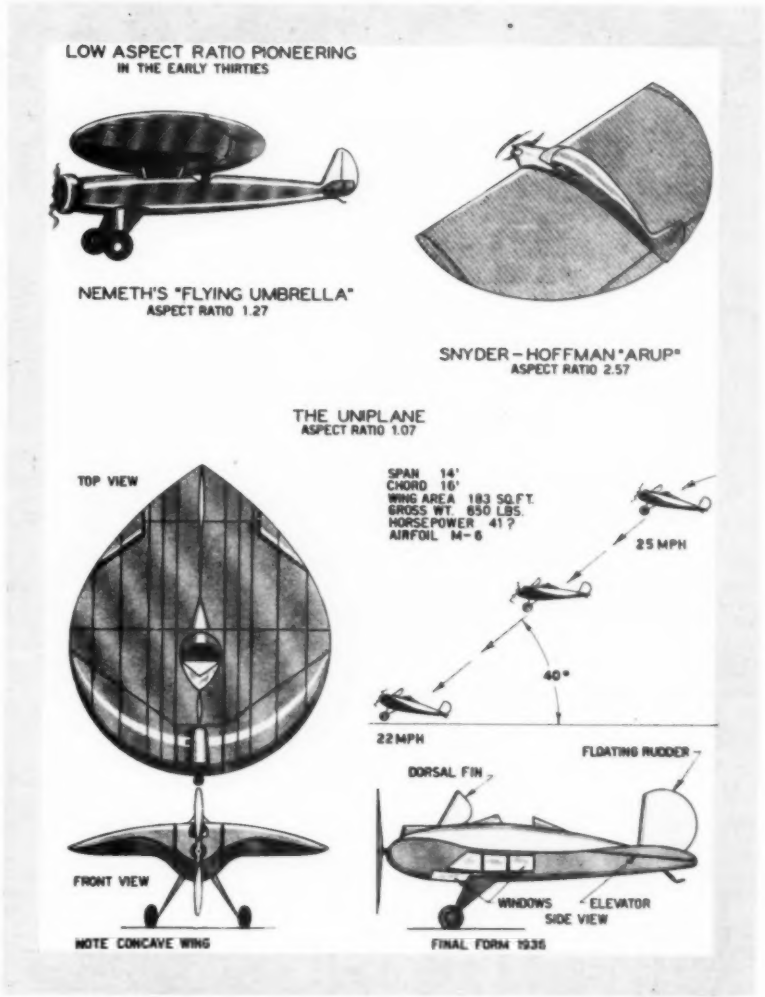
The NACA Report opened with the following introduction:

> "In recent years there has been an increasing demand for an airplane suited to the needs of the private owner . . . such an airplane should be capable of descending along a steep path at such a low rate of speed that it will be unnecessary for the pilot to alter the direction of the flight path or the speed near the ground in order to make a satisfactory landing. . . . It was immediately apparent that it was necessary to secure a high resultant force coefficient and a low lift/drag ratio at maximum resultant force coefficient. It was thought possible to derive benefit from the large induced drag of small aspect ratio wings at large values of lift coefficient."

In his conclusion, Zimmerman states:

> "1. There is a range of aspect ratios extending approximately from 0.75 to 1.50 wherein end flow causes a marked delay in the breakdown of the longitudinal flow as the angles of attack of an airfoil increases.
> 2. It is possible within this range to obtain maximum lift coefficients considerably higher than can be obtained for an airfoil of this same section having an aspect ratio of 6. The highest maximum lift coefficient obtained in this series of tests was 1.85 at 45 degrees angle of attack for the wing with circular planform as compared with 1.24 at 14 degrees angle of attack for the rectangular airfoil having an aspect ratio of 6:"

Several explanations of the low aspect ratio phenomenon have occurred to the writer which do not conflict with the idea that end flow stabilizes longitudinal flow. One is that as angle of attack is increased on a circular wing, the effective span is increased to approach the linear measure of the semi-circumference. Another explanation is that the wingtip vortices, which are proportionately large on low aspect ratio wings, in themselves create high drag and possibly considerable lift. This can be understood if one thinks of them as miniature horizontal tornadoes twirling at high velocity above and behind the wingtips. These vortices have a mass and inertia of their own that function much as would small wingtip parachutes in slowing down the wing and steepening the glide angle.



They are, of course, undesirable in climb and at cruising speed, holding the maximum lift/drag ratio to 9; but Zimmerman discovered in additional tunnel tests undertaken in 1935 that extreme wingtip dihedral eliminated much of this fault for climb and cruising at intermediate angles of attack. (See NACA Technical Note #539) Fortunately, aspect ratio is not a factor at high speed where the airfoil operates at minimum angles of attack. Thus low aspect ratio designs should have adequate power and be operated at high speed under all conditions except landing.

During the period of paper work on the experimental design, considerable time was spent trying to find financial backing, an adventure in human nature that continues to this day. At the urging of his father, the writer undertook constructing the ship in the basement and two-car garage with the spare time and pay a 9-hour elevator job permitted.

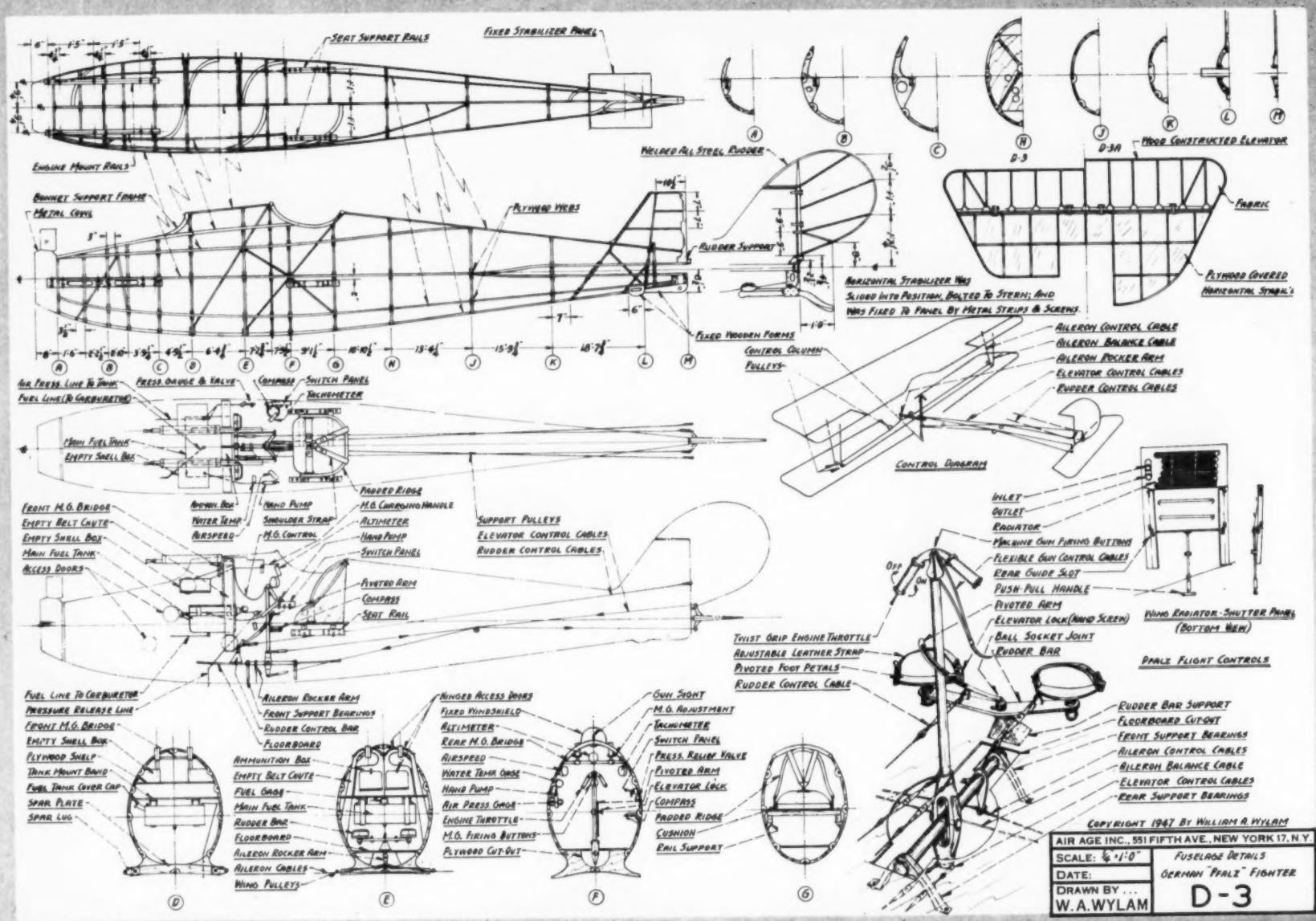
Essentially a flying model large enough to carry a person, the *Uniplane* was completed in 14 months. A 4 cylinder motorcycle conversion rated at 41 hp at 2800 rpm was installed, but in its two year career, it never delivered over 2600 rpm, which spelled the difference between success and failure.

Like the model, the *Uniplane* had a basic M-6 airfoil with thickness ratios adjusted to achieve the concave wing taper. A factory built Heath fuselage served as the main structural member but was completely enclosed inside the wing proper. The wing ribs and spars were of spruce and plywood construction in which a unique K truss was used for the larger ribs and spars to shorten the compression members. The landing gear was a discarded Monocoupe gear with shock absorber arms in the wing. The wing was of course fabric covered with windows in the bottom on each side of the cockpit and in front of the control stick. Yard long zippers closed the cowl giving convenient access to the engine. The entire control system was originally placed on the stick so that the ship could be handled entirely with one hand. The rubber grip was the throttle as on a motorcycle, and the ignition switch was a small toggle switch below the grip so that the little finger could flick it off in an emergency. While this latter arrangement was ideal for the switch, the throttle was found to interfere with delicate stick control and was made conventional for left hand operation.

The simplified two-control system on the stick was achieved by interaction of the rudder with self-dampening concave

(*Turn to page 50*)

WYLAM MASTERPLAN ● WYLAM MASTERPLAN ● WYLAM MASTERPLAN ● WYLAM MASTERPLAN



COPYRIGHT 1947 BY WILLIAM A. WYLAM

AIR AGE INC., 551 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.	
SCALE: ½"=1'-0"	FUSELAGE DETAILS
DATE:	GERMAN "PFALZ" FIGHTER
DRAWN BY ... W.A.WYLAM	D-3

WORLD WAR I

by ROBERT C. HARE

This Camel was one of few to use Gnome Monosoupape 150 hp engine

Clerget powered Camel as used by 17th and 148th U.S. squadrons

Hump in cowling between struts is clearly evident in this Le Rhone engined Camel

BY the spring of 1916 war in the air began to take on the aspects of a first class free-for-all. The old planes used during the winter of 1915-16, actually little improved over pre-war designs, had about outlived their usefulness structurally and performancewise. Into the mad scramble for aerial supremacy the belligerents threw an almost endless series of new designs evolved and put in service with amazing rapidity.

The synchronized machine guns perfected first by Anthony Fokker were mainly responsible for this rush of new types. As synchronization was perfected by the Allies, it was readily apparent to authorities that existing planes just weren't up to the possibilities provided by a fixed forward-firing gun. And as tactics changed and air warfare got rougher, the cry for more power, more speed and more maneuverability was loudly heard on both sides of the Front.

Camel Background

England's answer was largely provided by the Sopwith Aviation Company, Ltd. which produced in rapid succession the famous *Pup* in February 1916, and the three-winged *Tripehound* in May 1916. Planes such as these were actually interim fighters. But through them something of a formula for pursuit planes was evolved and all that remained was refinement of ingredients to put a first class fighter in the air.

That first class fighter was the *Camel*, on Sopwith's drawing boards early in 1916. Although it was unmistakably Sopwith in design, it exhibited details that showed it to be a refinement of formula. One of the details was a twin synchronized machine gun installation, the first designed into any single seater. A pronounced hump on the forward top side of the fuselage covered the twin Vickers' breeches and gave the plane its name. The new fighter was officially identified, however, as the Sopwith F.1.

Autumn of 1917 saw the first two *Camel* prototypes enter flight and engineering tests. One example was assigned to static tests while the other went to the flight test section. These two activities were carried out simultaneously. As soon as static tests showed the plane capable of withstanding design loads, flight testing became tougher and tougher. Finally, on December 22, 1916 the F.1 *Camel* was pronounced O.K. by both divisions and production was begun.

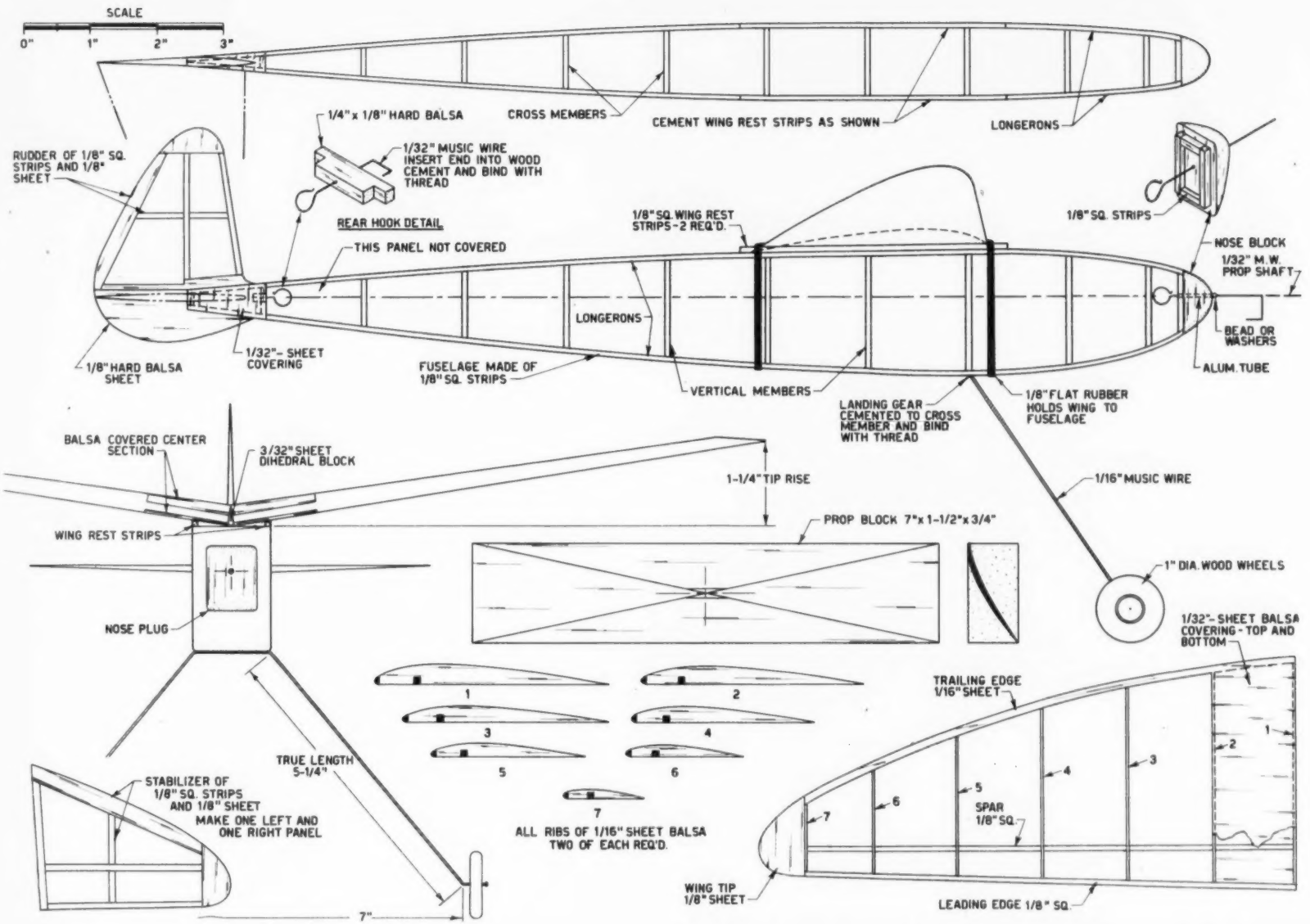
"Fly A Hump"

The *Camel* was so great an improvement over previous single seaters adapted as fighters that the British Air Ministry immediately awarded contracts to literally scores of manufacturers to produce parts for a veritable fleet of the new ships. At least three major builders in addition to the greater part of Sopwith's vast production facilities dropped everything else to make *Camels*. And nearly a dozen lesser aircraft builders cleared their shops to produce the foisty little F.1. The effort was so great that *Camel* production up to the Armistice in November 1918 totaled 5490 units—more than any other British gun carrying airplane.

The Air Ministry lost no time replacing the DH-2, F.E.8, Martinsyde, Bristol and Sopwith *Pup* scouts with the *Camel*. But even these efforts were not enough to satisfy the demands of pilots to transfer to *Camel* squadrons. It became stylish to fly a *Camel;* "Fly a Hump" was the patriotic gesture of the day!

Once at the Front and in advanced training schools, the *Camel* almost overnight became as unpopular as poison ivy. It seems a lot of pilots didn't follow their training rules and were killed on *Camels*. These few casualties were blamed on the *Camel* itself in spite of the excellent record it

(*Turn to page* 74)


SCALE
0" 1" 2" 3"
1/4" x 1/8" HARD BALSA
CROSS MEMBERS
CEMENT WING REST STRIPS AS SHOWN
LONGERONS
RUDDER OF 1/8" SQ. STRIPS AND 1/8" SHEET
1/32" MUSIC WIRE INSERT END INTO WOOD CEMENT AND BIND WITH THREAD
REAR HOOK DETAIL
THIS PANEL NOT COVERED
1/8" SQ. WING REST STRIPS - 2 REQ'D.
1/8" SQ. STRIPS
NOSE BLOCK
1/32" M.W. PROP SHAFT
BEAD OR WASHERS
ALUM. TUBE
LONGERONS
1/8" HARD BALSA SHEET
1/32" - SHEET COVERING
FUSELAGE MADE OF 1/8" SQ. STRIPS
VERTICAL MEMBERS
LANDING GEAR CEMENTED TO CROSS MEMBER AND BIND WITH THREAD
1/8" FLAT RUBBER HOLDS WING TO FUSELAGE
BALSA COVERED CENTER SECTION
3/32" SHEET DIHEDRAL BLOCK
1-1/4" TIP RISE
1/16" MUSIC WIRE
WING REST STRIPS
PROP BLOCK 7" x 1-1/2" x 3/4"
1" DIA. WOOD WHEELS
NOSE PLUG
1/32" - SHEET BALSA COVERING - TOP AND BOTTOM
TRAILING EDGE 1/16" SHEET
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
STABILIZER OF 1/8" SQ. STRIPS AND 1/8" SHEET
MAKE ONE LEFT AND ONE RIGHT PANEL
TRUE LENGTH 5-1/4"
7"
ALL RIBS OF 1/16" SHEET BALSA TWO OF EACH REQ'D.
SPAR 1/8" SQ.
WING TIP 1/8" SHEET
LEADING EDGE 1/8" SQ.

MODEL AIRPLANE COURSE FOR BEGINNERS

A carefully planned and tested series of articles for beginners in the art of building and flying model planes

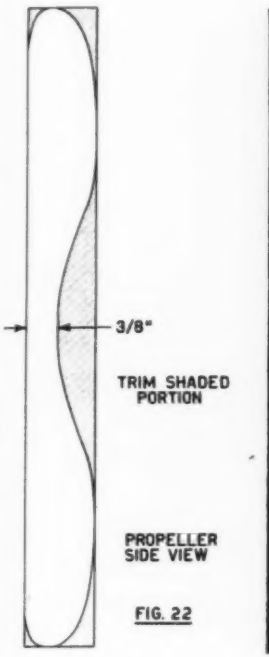
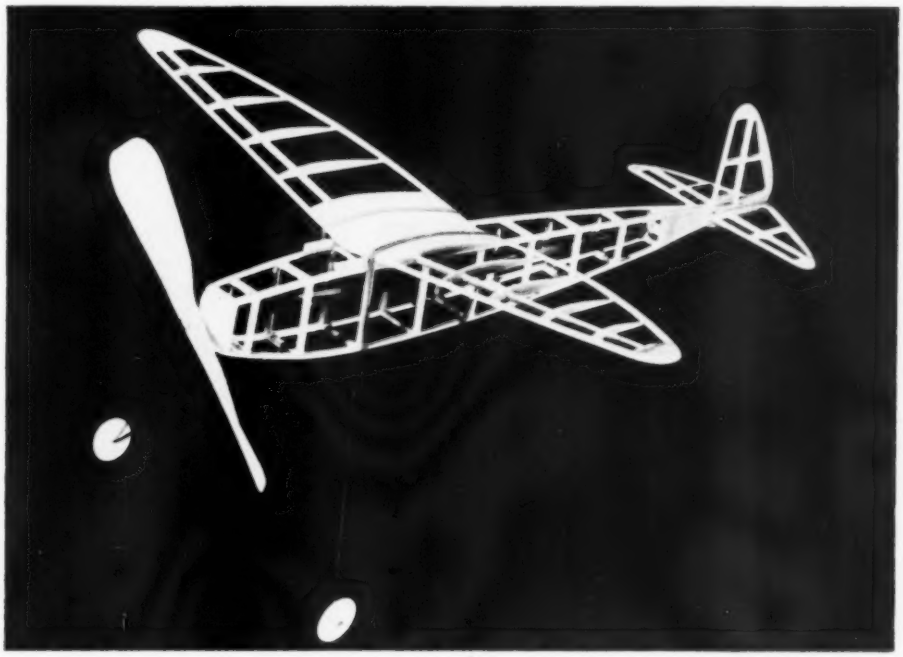


FIG. 22



LESSON 6—Build and Fly a Built-Up Outdoor Fuselage Model.

PICTURED in Fig. 21 is the completed framework or skeleton of a typical outdoor fuselage model. Building this ship and learning to adjust and fly it is the subject of this lesson.

Materials Required—1. Six 3 foot lengths of medium hard 1/8" square balsa strips.
2.. One sheet of 1/16" balsa.
3. One sheet of 1/8" balsa.
4. One sheet of 1/32" balsa.
5. Soft balsa block 1" x 1/2" x 3/4" for nose block.
6. A medium hard block of balsa 7" x 1-1/2" x 3/4" for propeller.
7. A pair of wooden wheels 1" diameter.
8. One length of 1/16" music wire for landing gear.
9. 1/32" music wire for prop shaft and rear hook.
10. A piece of aluminum tubing for thrust bearing 1/2" long x 1/16" O.D. (I.D. to be sufficient to take 1/32" wire without binding).
11. A small bead or 2 washers for prop shaft.
12. Two sheets of lightweight model airplane tissue for covering.
13. About 6 ft. of 1/8" flat brown rubber for power and wing fastening.
14. A large bottle of clear dope.
15. A tube of model airplane cement.
16. A spool of thread.

Tools Required—1. Wax paper; 2. small brush; 3. artists' spray tube; 4. sharp knife; 5. razor blade; 6. long nose pliers; 7. wire cutting pliers; 8. package of varied grade sandpaper; 9. ruler; 10. pencil; 11. scissors; 12. pins; 13. carbon paper. These are identical to tool requirements of previously constructed models.

Construction—Since half size plans are furnished it is necessary first to enlarge them by any of the processes described in Lesson 3. (Also, see pages 12 and 13 of this issue for various methods of enlarging plans.)

Working with full size plans will prove advantageous because a greater portion of the model is assembled over the drawings. Transfer of rib, wingtip, rudder, stabilizer, and other such contours is also simplified if traced directly from the drawings.

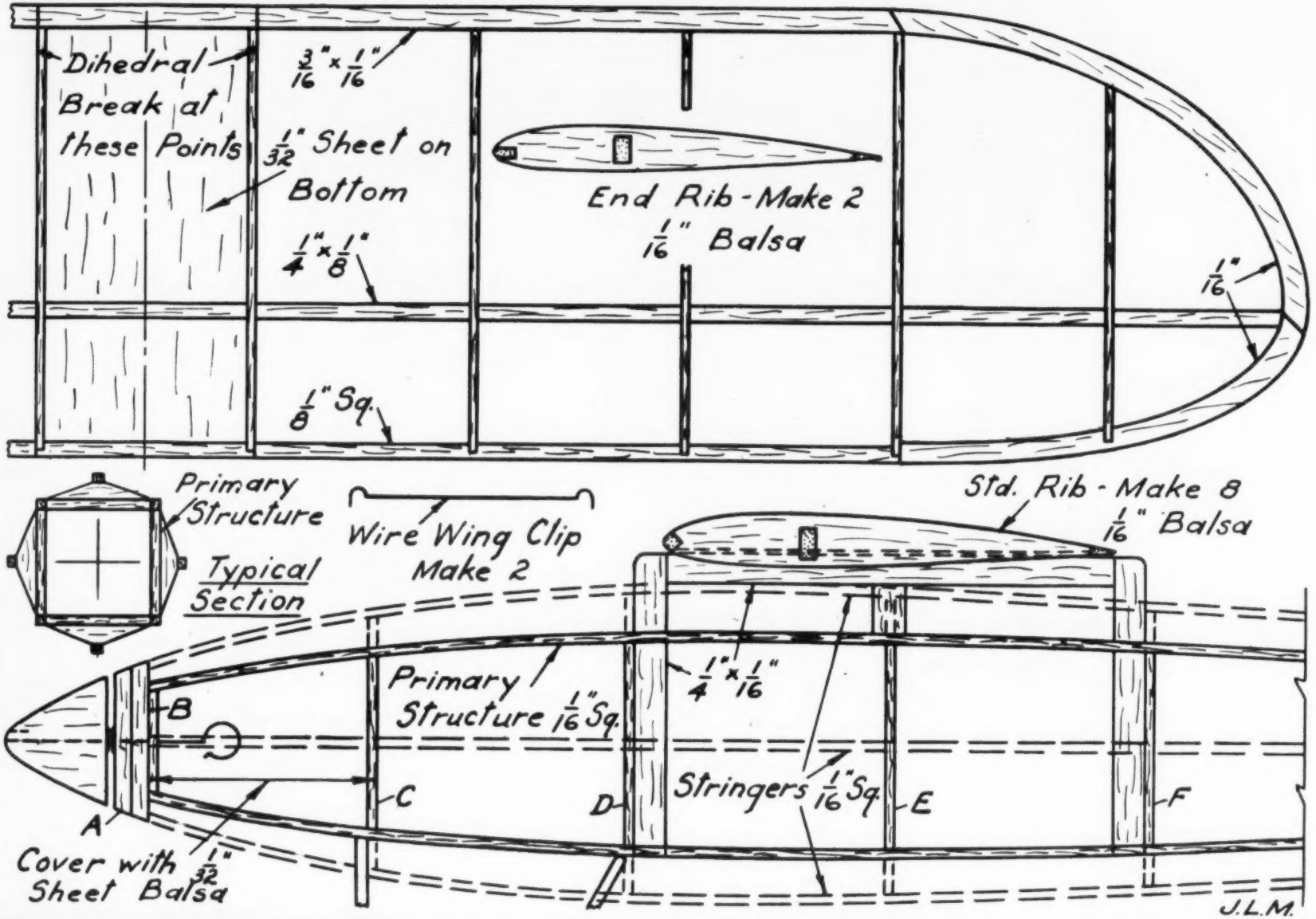
Fuselage—The fuselage of our model consists of a 1/8" sq. strip box-like frame. This is constructed of two side frames (as shown in side view) which include longerons and vertical members, the two being held together by crossmembers (as shown in top view).

To form the fuselage frame accurately, the balsa strips are placed into position on the plans. Before doing this, however, the plans should be tacked to a flat board and waxed paper placed over them. The strips are then placed over the waxed paper and held in shape by straight pins much like the procedure in Lesson 5. After the longerons have been 'jigged" to the board, cut the vertical members and insert into position. These, too, should be anchored with pins to prevent shifting. To insure identical dimensions for both sides, it is advisable to cut both sets of vertical members at the same time. Apply cement to the joints of the fuselage side and allow to harden before removing the pins. Assemble other side panel in identical manner.

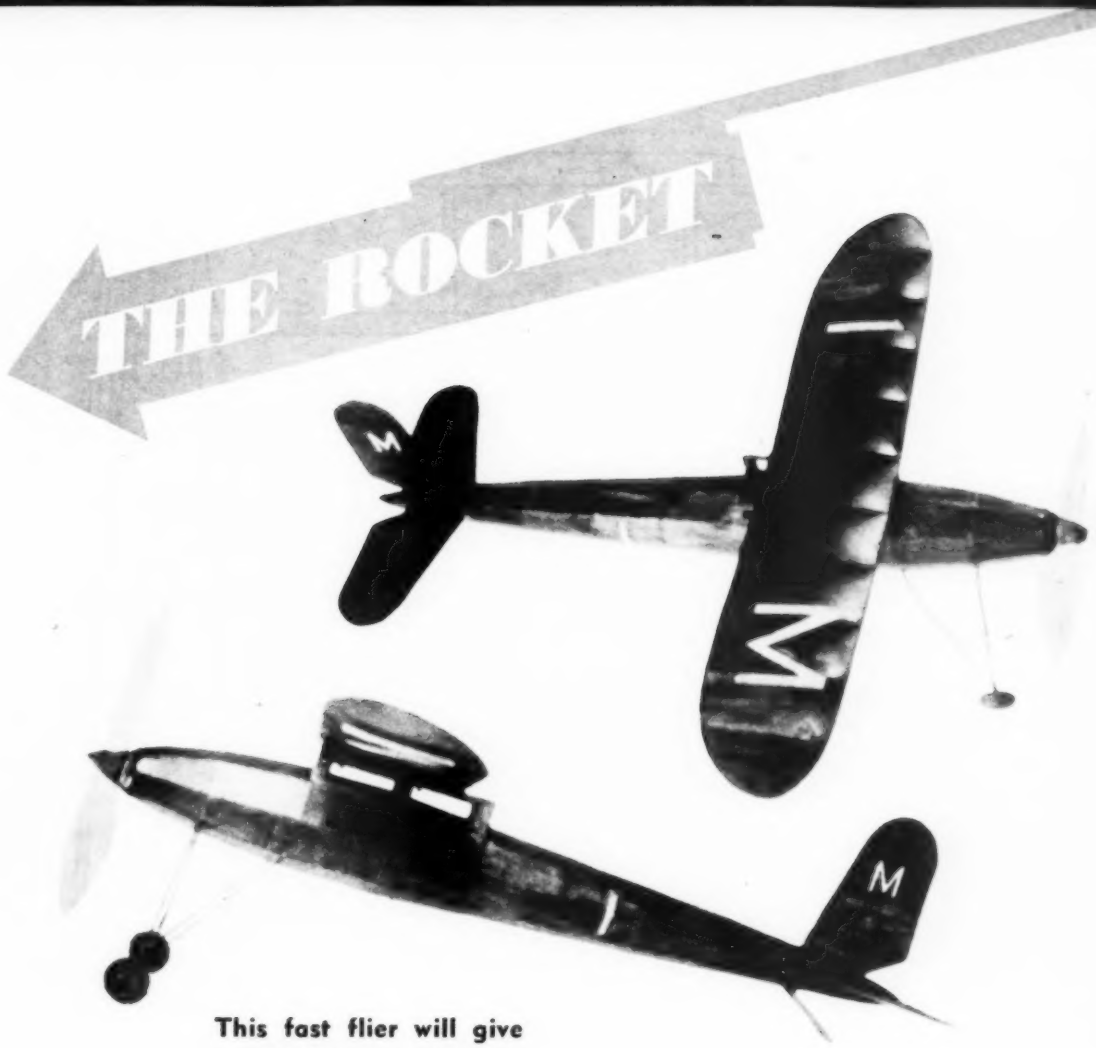
As indicated by top view in our plans, the fuselage sides are separated by crossmembers placed at right angles to the vertical member stations. Both upper and lower crossmembers of each station are the same in size. The three crossmembers located within the wing rest strips are also identical (in length). These (top and bottom) are first to be cemented to the fuselage side panels. After the glue on these has hardened, the aft ends of the panels are brought together and cemented. The balance of the crossmembers (top and bottom) are then inserted into place and glued. Cut the rear hook support of 1/8" sheet as shown in the detail. Form rear hook of 1/32" music wire and fasten to support. Insert the rear hook support assembly into position indicated and cement. When cement has hardened, cover the end panel—sides, top and bottom—with lightly sanded 1/32" sheet balsa. Form the landing gear as shown and cement and bind it to the lower crossmember indicated in plans.

The balance of the fuselage is now covered with tissue (excepting rear hook access panel shown). Method used for

(*Turn to page 66*)


Dihedral Break at these Points
3/16" x 1/16"
1/32" Sheet on Bottom
End Rib - Make 2 1/16" Balsa
1/4" x 1/8"
1/16"
1/8" Sq.
Primary Structure
Typical Section
Wire Wing Clip Make 2
Std. Rib - Make 8 1/16" Balsa
1/4" x 1/16"
Primary Structure 1/16" Sq.
B
C
D
Stringers 1/16" Sq.
E
F
A
Cover with 1/32" Sheet Balsa
J.L.M.

THE ROCKET



This fast flier will give you thrilling speed dashes with perfect stability

by J. L. MACKENZIE

HERE is a super-streamliner that offers the ultimate in all around flying ability and yet is simple enough for a beginner to construct. It is extremely stable in flight and is characterized by a terrific climb and high rate of speed on the straightaway. For sport flying it compares well with a gas model, which it resembles in the air.

The *Rocket* offers two unique design features which are responsible for its particular characteristics. The octagonal fuselage is as neat appearing and as well streamlined as a round one, yet is no more difficult to construct than the orthodox rectangular type. The M-12 double convex airfoil adds speed and stability to the model. This type of wing has a very low center of pressure travel which enables the ship to climb almost vertically with no tendency to loop.

Since the plans are presented here full size, they may be removed from the magazine and used directly as layouts. They are self-explanatory, so it will not be necessary to go into detailed instructions. A few pointers will suffice.

The side view of the fuselage also serves as a top view for assembling the structure. The two horizontal fins are identical with the vertical fin shown, so make three of these.

It will be noted that the landing gear is constructed of bamboo. Although this material is not as widely used as it once was, it makes an extremely strong yet light undercarriage. If your model shop cannot supply you, look for an old fishing pole. To the inexperienced we might say that bamboo must be split to size with the point of a knife. It cannot be cut easily. It is readily bent to a permanent shape over a candle or gas flame.

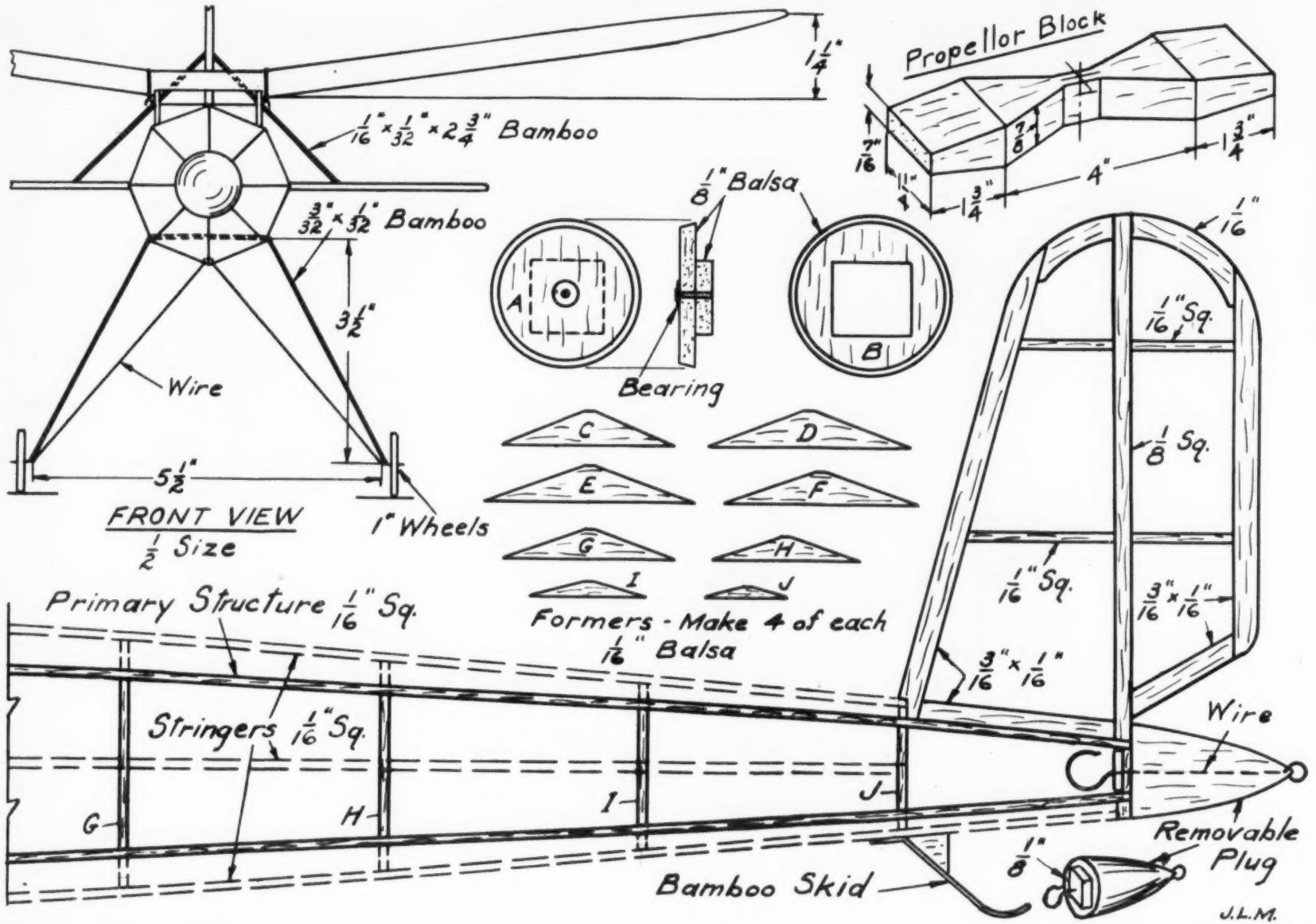
The center section of the wing is flat on the bottom so that it will rest squarely on the wing mount at zero incidence.

In covering the fuselage use 8 strips of tissue, cementing them only to the stringers and longerons. This will produce an extremely smooth appearance. Spray the model with water to shrink the tissue before using dope.

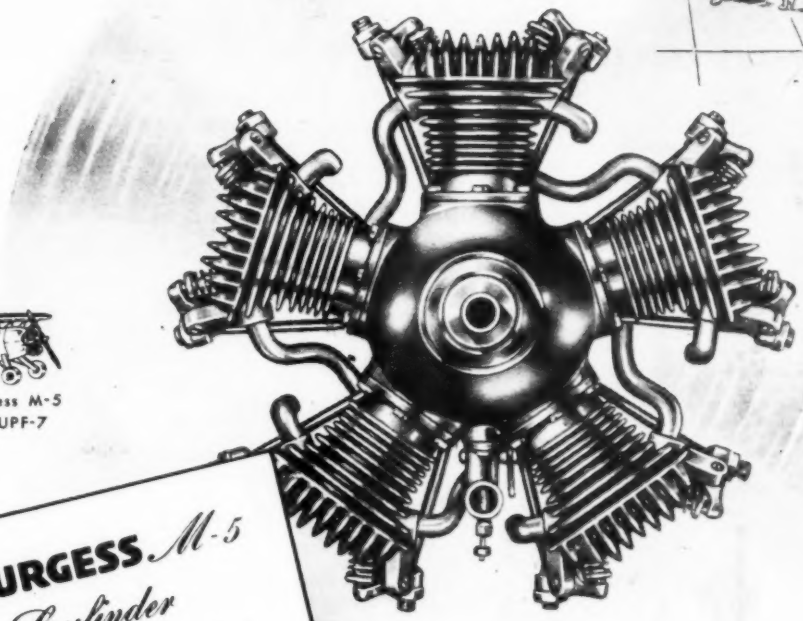
The removable balsa tail plug containing the rear motor hook allows the modeler to stretch the rubber out through the tail for use with a winder. The removable nose plug holds the propeller and front motor hook. It is advisable to use a long wire for threading the motor strands through the fuselage. 8 to 12 strands of 1/8" flat rubber will be used, depending on the type of flight desired.

The wing is held to the wing mount by running 2 rubberbands across the top surface and attaching them to the wire wing clips which pass under the mount. It may be moved backward or forward for flight adjustment.

Now about flying. The model should be glided for first adjustment. With the wing well forward for a flat glide, the *Rocket* will climb like its namesake when taking off into the wind. It will hold its nose into the wind, will not loop, and will not turn until maximum altitude is reached. With the wing set back for a steep glide, your model taking off downwind will hug the ground for a run of 50 to 60 ft. before zooming to a safe gliding altitude. The original *Rocket* was officially clocked at 42 mph in this type of flight.


1¼"
1/16" × 1/32" × 2¾" Bamboo
3/32" × 1/32" Bamboo
3½"
Wire
5½"
FRONT VIEW
½ Size
1" Wheels
Propellor Block
7/16"
7/8"
1¾"
4"
1/8" Balsa
A
B
Bearing
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
Formers - Make 4 of each
1/16" Balsa
1/16" Sq.
1/8 Sq.
3/16" × 1/16"
3/16" × 1/16"
Primary Structure 1/16" Sq.
Stringers 1/16" Sq.
Wire
Removable Plug
1/8"
Bamboo Skid
J.L.M.

Be the **FIRST** *to Own the* **FINEST...**



Fly the Burgess M-5
in a Waco UPF-7

The **BURGESS** *M-5 5 Cylinder Miniature Engine*

EACH one of us, from time to time, has the secret wish to own something new and fine . . . and to own it *first!*

The recently released Burgess M-5 engine is custom built for those exacting scale builders who insist on the best in engine performance. No other model engine has five quiet cylinders. . . heart-warming power.

Flown with control lines or radio, the Burgess M-5 engine provides the magic touch needed to make your miniature plane look and act like the real thing. Be the first in your community to own one . . . it's the *finest!*

Write For Full Information

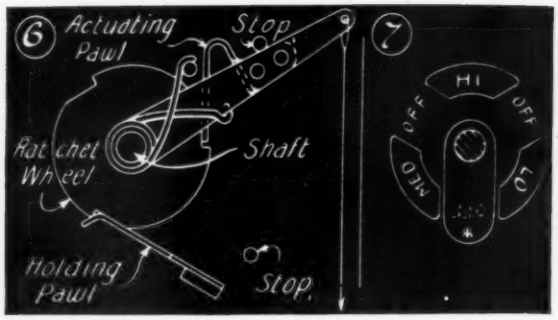
BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY

HANDICRAFT DIVISION • LAKE ZURICH, ILLINOIS

BURGESS

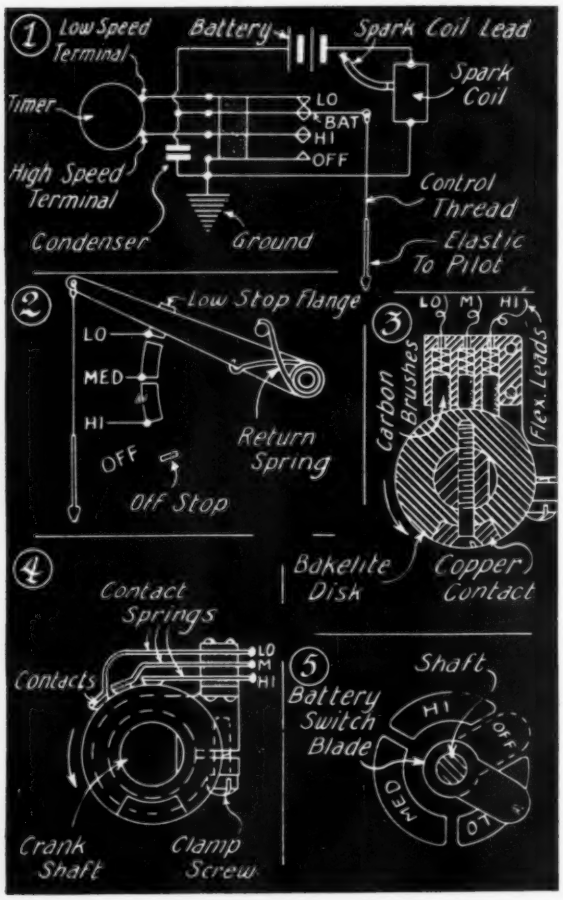
MULTIPLE SPEED TIMERS

by RAY RUSHER



RECENTLY two-speed timers for *Ohlsson & Rice* and *Herkimer O.K.* engines have been introduced which require a relay in the plane to switch from low speed to high speed, and also require a B battery of 22½ to 67½ volts carried in the pilot's pocket for supplying current for operation of the relay through insulated control wires. The old control thread idea that was originally used on Jim Walker's *Fireball* to change the timer arm setting, while not having the advantage of push button control operated by the same hand that holds the control handle, can be adapted to operate the two-speed timer and eliminate the B battery and the relay which adds weight to the plane. Neither does it require insulated control wires and the necessity of pigtail connections from them to the relay in the plane and to the B battery.

One simple arrangement is shown in drawing 1, which utilizes two single contact leaf springs labeled *LO* and *OFF* and two double contact leaf springs labeled *BAT* and *HI*. These are connected with the timer terminals, battery, spark coil, ground and condenser in the manner illustrated Such accessories as ignition switch, flight timer and booster plug have been omitted. Note that the circuit is so arranged that only one condenser is needed, yet the high and low timers are energized alternately instead of both being energized during slow speed operation. This effects greater battery economy as the energization of both timers lengthens the timer-on period about 50% above energization of one timer only. The *BAT* leaf spring has the control thread connected with it and extended from the plane at its center of gravity to the pilot. A one or two foot length of elastic or rubber is included as part of the control thread and is located at the pilot's end.



The *BAT* leaf spring is sufficiently stiff to require about a 3 oz. pull on the elastic to engage the *BAT* contact with the *HI* contact. Adjust the leaf spring by bending to secure this result. When it is desirable to stop the engine, pull harder on the elastic and the *HI* contact will engage the *OFF* contact thereby shorting the timer out of the circuit so that the spark coil is energized continuously to cause spark failure and consequent stoppage of the engine. As soon as the engine does stop, the tension on the control thread can be released and the *BAT* leaf spring returns to low speed position which breaks the battery circuit as the engine usually stops on the compression stroke with the timer points open. The elastic will be found to aid greatly in holding the *BAT* leaf spring in high or Off positions as considerable movement at the pilot's end of the control thread is necessary to change from low to High or Off.

Overlapping Contacts vs. Non-Overlapping Contacts

The description in the last two paragraphs assumes an arrangement of contacts in which there is overlapping contact action to prevent an open circuit when shifting from Low to High or vice versa. If the control action is non-overlapping, that is, if *BAT* disengages *LO* before it engages *HI*, the *OFF* contact can be eliminated and the engine can be stopped by a slow steady pull on the control thread. A quick pull on the other hand will result in minimizing the time between low and high speeds so that the engine may miss once or twice but will not stop while shifting.

Drawing 2 shows a somewhat simpler arrangement with a spring returned swinging switch blade and sliding contacts. This type is adapted for a third or even a fourth speed if you can make a timer having three or four sets of contacts which break the ignition circuit in different positions of the crankshaft, all within an angle of about 30° to 45°. Drawings 3 and 4 show two possible brush type timers which are comparatively simple but have some disadvantages as well as advantages compared with the usual circuit breaker type. Some of you modelers, however, are undoubtedly ingenious enough to work up a good one after studying these suggestions.

The control arrangements of drawings 1 and 2 have the advantage of the engine returning to low speed if the control thread happens to break. They do, however, depend upon holding the control thread at approximate predetermined tensions for the various speed and off adjustments. An arrangement can be provided which permits one pull on the control thread to shift from low to medium speed, after which the thread can be slackened and the switch stays at the medium speed position. Another pull then shifts to high speed after which the thread can again be slackened.

Drawing 5 shows a switch operable in the manner just described, and 6 shows a ratchet and pawl actuator for progressively shifting the switch. This is a three position switch. It can be made as a four position switch for *LO, MED, HI* and *OFF*, but then after *HI*, the *OFF* position would result in stopping the engine before the pilot could pull the control thread again if he wants to shift to *LO*. By making the switch three position and having *OFF* half way between *HI* and *LO*, a quick

(*Turn to page* 77)

FUEL TANKS

by RAY RUSHER

A REGULATION *Fireball* can be readily equipped with a fuel tank that will operate an engine of .23 cu. in. displacement at full speed for 25 to 35 min. The tank is not at all difficult to construct from scrap tin and copper tubes. Be sure the tin is perfectly flat, however, or you will have trouble in soldering the seams. The sides of a square 5 gal. can are most suitable and will make a tank weighing little more than the plastic tank usually furnished with engines and capable of running for only about 5 min.

If your engine is an *Ohlsson & Rice 23*, Fig. 1 can be used as a pattern. Drill the two small holes and cut the large one with a narrow sharp cold chisel. A ⅛" copper or brass tube A is then soldered to a washer or disc of tin C, and a tin tube B is soldered to the edges of the large hole and the disc C (see enlarged detail, Fig. 3). Tubes D and E are soldered in position; be sure, for neatness sake, that they are vertical to the tank top.

The top and bottom are then bent on the dotted lines at right angles to the front, and the lower end of tube A is soldered to the bottom at X to prevent excessive vibration from breaking the soldered joints shown by black shading in Fig. 3.

The sides and back are formed to fit the edges of the top and bottom ready for soldering the seams along these edges. First "tack" solder each of the seams at several equally spaced points; then solder all the way around them and the result will be a finished fuel tank of the appearance shown in Fig. 5. If care is used in soldering, the solder will flow into the seam and form a fillet as shown in Fig. 3 without prohibitive weight. Do some trial soldering on scrap pieces of tin first and you'll soon acquire the "Knack."

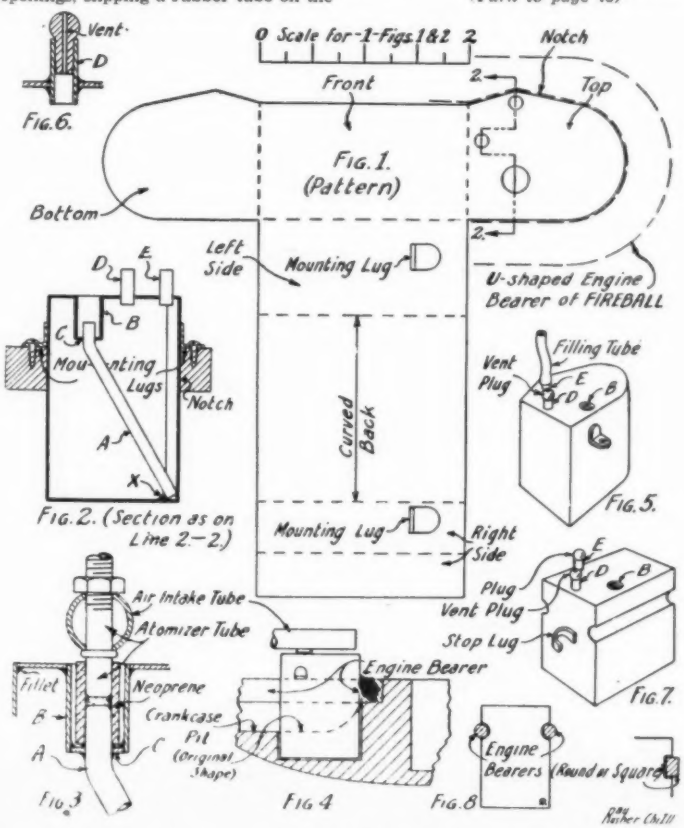
Test for leaks by plugging all but one of the openings, slipping a rubber tube on the copper tube at the opening and submerging the tank in water. By blowing into the rubber tube any leaks will be indicated by air bubbles. These leaks can be resoldered until the tank is completely leakproof and surplus solder scraped and filed off. As a final test, suck on the rubber tube and hold the vacuum with your tongue for 1½ or 2 min. Then, if there is still vacuum, observed by a sucking noise when removing your tongue from the rubber tube, you can be sure there are no leaks.

Carve a notch in the U-shaped engine bearer of the *Fireball* as in Fig. 1 to permit the bulge of the right side of the tank to fit in it, and gouge out the bottom of the crankcase pit to receive the lower end of the tank as in Fig. 4. Mount the tank on the engine bearers by means of two small screws through perforations of mounting lugs made of tin and soldered to the sides of the tank.

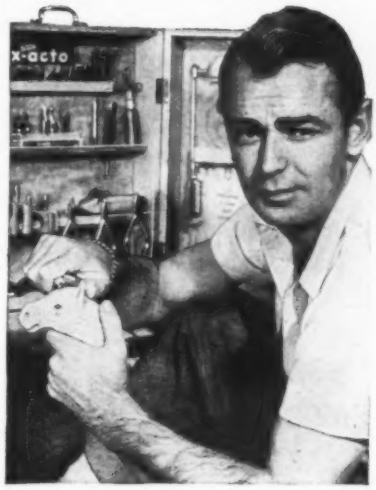
The atomizer tube is shortened by cutting off its lower end, and is connected to tube A by a short piece of neoprene tubing as in Fig. 3. This method of connection prevents engine vibration from being transmitted to the tank, and the air intake tube of the engine doesn't have to support the tank and its contents. The arrangement of the atomizer tube, countersunk into top of the tank, permits the tank to be located closely adjacent to the intake tube to minimize the distance that the fuel has to be raised by the engine suction and utilizes all available space for height of the tank.

The corner of the tank adjacent to the soldered connection X receives the last fuel in the tank due to centrifugal force throwing the fuel outward toward the right side of the tank on a plane that travels in a left hand circle. Terminating the tube A adjacent to this corner of the tank insures that substantially all the fuel will be used

(*Turn to page 73*)



Alan Ladd Starring in Paramount's "WILD HARVEST"



Ladd's hobby is horses... what's yours?

Ever wonder how a busy star like Alan Ladd relaxes? One, he makes for his ranch, where he breeds fine horses. Two, he gets out his X-acto tools and works on a model of some famous racing champion.

Yep, the Ladd is c-razy over horses. *And* he's c-razy over X-acto ... he says "it's a champion in its field."

Bet *you*, too would get a kick out of a handicraft hobby. Expert or amateur, it's *easy* to turn out a slicko job with super-sharp X-acto!

NO. 86 X-ACTO HOBBY CHEST $10

3 firm-grip knives; complete assortment of scalpel-sharp blades and hobbycraft tools. Complete in wooden chest, $10. Other X-acto knives, tools, sets, 50¢ to $50. (*Prices slightly higher in Canada.*)

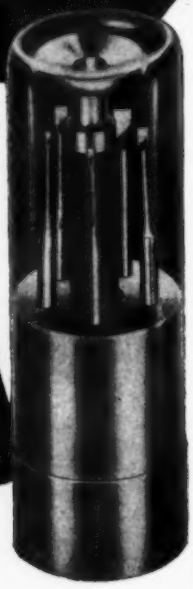
X-acto KNIVES & TOOLS

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

At hobby, gift and hardware shops

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., N. Y. C. 16. In Canada: Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Hermant Bldg., Toronto.

PRECISION MINIATURE
SCREW DRIVER
AND KIT OF 5 BLADES



HOBBYISTS
MODEL
MAKERS!

SEND

$1.39

You've always wanted a practical miniature screw driver for close work! . . . and here it is! Tempered alloy steel blades, knurled steel barrel, aluminum swivel top, solid locking chuck. The Screw Driver and five assorted blades in size .100, .080, .070, .055, and .040 are mounted for quick and easy selection on a machined aluminum base, covered with a clear plastic cap. Not a gadget but a handy, indispensable tool for every workshop. SEND FOR YOUR SET TODAY!

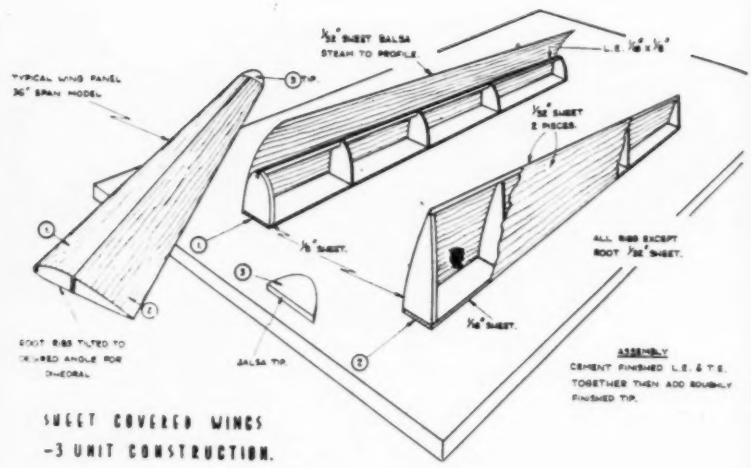
MAIL THIS
COUPON TODAY!

ENGINEERING SALES CO.
Saugatuck, Conn.
Please send ( ) sets of Precision Screw Drivers complete with 5 blades at $1.39 each. ( ) Money Order

Name _____

Address _____

City and State _____



SHEET COVERED WINGS
-3 UNIT CONSTRUCTION.

SHEET COVERED WINGS

by W. A. Dean

MOST rubber and gas models are partially covered with sheet nowadays. If the internal structure weight is kept low, the *complete* wing can be balsa covered and still remain reasonably light.

In the system described and illustrated here, each panel is made up of three separate units: leading edge, trailing edge and tip. The main problem is to keep the light inner framework from twisting and warping while applying the outer skin, but with this method a true wing is assured.

First cut 1/16" sheet main spars and lightly cement them to the building board or table. Next cement the two end rib halves in place, followed by the L.E. in the case of the front portion. Then add the intermediate ribs and the two halves are ready for covering.

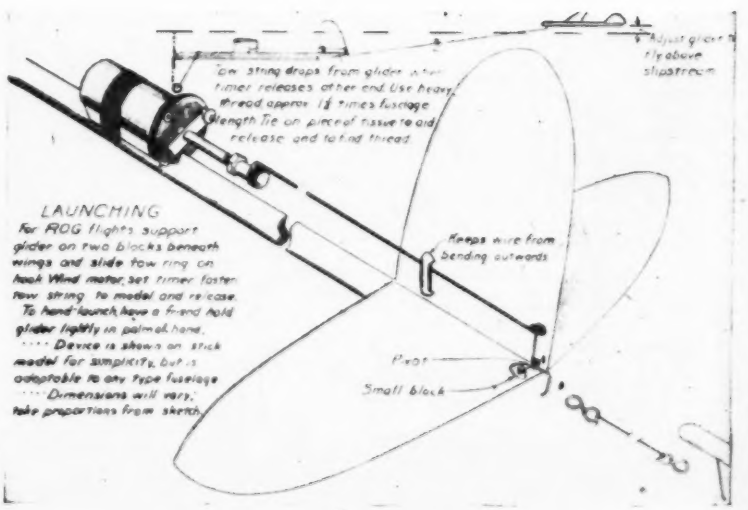
With the L.E., cement a piece of sheet to one edge of the main spar, wait until dry, then steam to the profile shape and cement over to the other spar edge. The T.E. is covered in two pieces in a similar manner.

The two pieces are then removed from the building board, by sliding a razor blade underneath them, and cemented together along the two spar faces and smoothed down to get rid of any lumps. The tip is roughly cut to shape from medium strength balsa, cemented in place and then sanded down to the right taper. The complete panel can either be treated to several coats of banana oil, or else covered with tissue and then doped.

This type of wing construction is very strong, being quite rigid in all directions. Holes are not very frequent, but when they do occur, it's an easy matter to fit a balsa patch in place.

AUTOMATIC GLIDER RELEASE

by M. J. Livingston


Adjust glider to fly above slipstream
Keeps wire from bending outwards
Prop
Small block
LAUNCHING
For HOG flights support glider on two blocks beneath wings and slide tow ring on hook. Wind motor, set timer, fasten tow string to model and release. To hand-launch, have a friend hold glider lightly in palm of hand.
Device is shown on stick model for simplicity, but is adaptable to any type fuselage
Dimensions will vary; take proportions from sketch.

JUST OUT! . . .

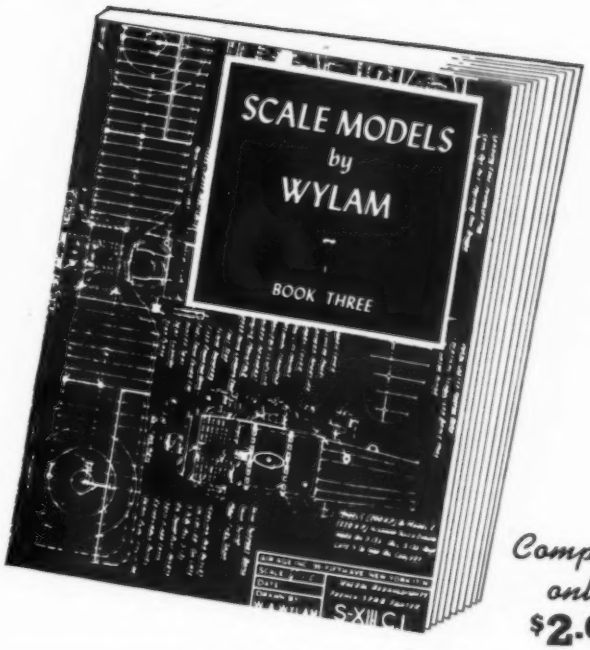
WYLAM'S BOOK 3

THIS remarkable Designer-Draftsman has done it again! His new and latest book of Scale Model Masterplans brings to the thousands of Wylam fans the same devotion of "detail accuracy", the same brilliant selection of *essential* material that is unexcelled anywhere!

As in WYLAM'S first two books, the new Book 3 is packed from cover to cover with just the right information to guide you in constructing "real jewels" in aircraft miniatures.

In this collection of his latest works you will find some famous airplanes developed at the close of World War II, and several interesting experimental pursuit ships. But more than half of this new volume is devoted to World War I aircraft—a result of the appearance in Book 2 of several pages of detailed drawings on the S.E.-5. So widely popular were these S.E.-5 Masterplans that Wylam has since spent almost all his time in research through old records and then drafting the details of many of the fine old ships of World War I. . . . Those reproduced in the new Book 3 are unique in this field and truly representative of the skill and painstaking care that have gained William Wylam recognition as the *world's outstanding* model draftsman!

This great new book of Masterplans is now available at your favorite hobby shop and book store or direct from the publisher. Please enter your order early!



Complete only **$2.00**

ENTHUSIASTIC MODELERS SAY:

"Wylam's plans have spoiled me because I'm not content to build a model from ordinary plans but I have to wait for Wylam's" — F.M.H., Youngstown, O.

"I have used Wylam's plans and think they are the most authentic and detailed ever produced for the sake of modelers." — Pvt. N.N., APO No. 7, PM, San Francisco, Calif.

"I am sure glad to get this book. I have several Wylam plans and haven't found anything yet that equals them in detail."—D.P., Stryker, O.

"I used Wylam's plans before and they are 'Roger' with me any time."—Pfc. W.E.I., Army Air Base, Dalhart, Texas.

"I received the Wylam plan book and believe it's much better than advertised. I've always admired his work. I've been teaching classes in aircraft identification and the book has proved a big help."—Sgt. R.E.R., Camp Maxey, Tex.

"I was very pleased to see that you are offering Bill Wylam's drawings in book form. I studied Drafting and Aeronautical Drawing for five years before joining the Air Forces and I must say that Wylam's drawings represent some of the best work I've seen."—A/C R.E.K., Maxwell Field, Ala.

CONTENTS

DOUGLAS A-26 INVADER
BELL P-63A KINGCOBRA
VULTEE XP-54 SWOOSE GOOSE
McDONNELL XP-67
DOUGLAS C-54 SKYMASTER
BOEING C-97 STRATOCRUISER
PIPER PA-8 SKYCYCLE
HISPANO-SUIZA ENGINES
BRISTOL F-2B BRISFIT
DE HAVILLAND DeH-4
SPAD S. VII
SPAD S-XIA-2
SPAD S-XIII C.I
SIEMENS-SCHUKERT D-4
SIEMENS HALSKE ENGINE
ALBATROS D-I to D-6
VICKERS .30 and 11 mm MACHINE GUNS
LEWIS .30 AIRCRAFT MACHINE GUN
S.E.-5 COLOR SCHEME DETAILS
S.E.-5 SQUADRON MARKINGS R.A.F.

WYLAM BOOK 1

THE original and now famous first book of Wylam's Masterplans! Incorporates brilliant selectivity and attention to detail. Includes 14 perfect 3-views, 7 layout plans of 21 famous U. S. and foreign planes; 3 plans and text instructions for Grumman F3F-1 and 2, Douglas O-46A, and Hawk 111-C; 3 of the much prized Wylam Engine Plans, Cyclone, Whirlwind and Twin Wasp Jr. . . . all with detailed plans and text instructions. Price $1.50.

WYLAM BOOK 2

ANOTHER complete Wylam work sparkling with "gems of realism" in scale model working drawings. This famous designer's execution is perfect . . . and he omits no detail on the big ship of engineering interest or significance. Yet so simplified are his Masterplans that a welter of "exhausting" original detail is cleared away. Includes full plans for: Wright Bros. Original Flyer, B-29, Airacomet, Northrop A-17A, Lycoming R-680 Engine, Black Widow, Martin A-22, Thunderbolt, Marauder, Vought Vindicator, Avro Lancaster I, Air Bombs, B-24, B-17, Fokker G-1, Mustang, World War I-SE.-5, Mitsubishi OB-01, PBY-5A Catalina, P-40 Warhawk, Grumman F6F-3 Hellcat, Curtiss Helldiver. Price complete only $1.50.

Send Coupon Today!

AIR AGE INC. 10-7
551 FIFTH AVE., New York 17, N. Y.

Enclosed find $..... Please send me:

( ) Scale Models by WYLAM, Book 3 ..... $2.00
( ) Scale Models by WYLAM, Book 2 ..... $1.50
( ) Scale Models by WYLAM, Book 1 ..... $1.50
( ) Complete WYLAM collection of Books 1, 2 & 3 ..... $5.00

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

REALISM!
SPEED!
FUN!

Win With
Monogram
Models!

MONOGRAM • MONOGRAM • MONOGRAM • MONOGRAM • MONOGRAM • MONOGRAM

Junior
WHIRLWIND

Official A.M.A. World's Speed Holder
In Two Classes

If it's speed you want with the smaller engines, build and fly the Junior Whirlwind. Easiest to build with completely finished parts . . . a thrilling flyer . . . a proven winner in meets everywhere. Troy Burris, Los Angeles, flew the Junior for an official A.M.A. Class III world speed record of 106.21 m.p.h. John Williams, Wichita, Kansas, established an official Class I record with the Junior at 51.7 m.p.h. Get a Junior Whirlwind kit from your dealer today. Kit C-2..... $2.95

Pirate
Prowler
CONTEST FLYERS

Get right into contest flying activities with these two new models. All parts finished. Automatic alignment. Easy to adjust and fly. Kit F-2—Pirate—cabin model.
Kit F-1—Prowler—stick model. Each $1.25

TERRA-JET
Deluxe Jet Powered Racer

Enjoy the fun of jet power racing. Build in an evening with finished balsa body, metal axles and bearings, rubber wheels. Uses standard jet cartridge. Kit R-2 $1.00

At your dealer. If no dealer, add 25c each item.

Monogram
Models
2329 S. Michigan Ave. • Chicago

Model Airplane NEWSLETTER

by AL LEWIS

AT long last the oldtimers in the model sport came into their own when, on Aug. 15, the Aero Club of Michigan held an "oldtimers" banquet in Detroit for those who had built models prior to 1935 and who were 25 years old or more.

To our knowledge this is one of the first sessions of its type ever called and should do much to bring back a lot of well known faces, as well as unite a lot of old friends. Some time ago we spoke of organizing an "Early Birds" group of original gasoleers, but the response wasn't deafening. Maybe the Detroit affair will provide the spark—who knows!

Toastmaster for the dinner was Bill Stout, granddaddy of model builders and famous designer of the old Ford tri-motor transport, the Scarab rear-engine motor car, and a number of lesser known but widely used articles.

HANDSOME JIM WALKER, inventor of U-control models, is in the news again. This time the International News Service carried a story on its coast-to-coast wires about Jim's latest development: sonic control. Under the heading, "Flies Model Plane Via Sonic Control," the item read:

> "Portland, Ore.—Jimmy Walker, skipping o'er the lea tooting a horn at a flying toy airplane, is not crazy. He has developed the most workable sonic control of a model airplane yet devised. His model is guided by remote control by only one tone, and that is emitted by the horn. Walker explains that when a sound wave hits a delicate diaphragm in the plane it activates a switch which pulls a rudder string. Walker believes the principle can be applied to real airplanes."

Jim told us that he firmly believes sonic control will one day be possible for the most inexperienced. It has many more possibilities than radio control since there are no government restrictions. The cost may even be less than radio control work.

Of course, the path of sonic-controlled flight will probably be a lot shorter than that of RC ships, since currently used radio bands carry to the horizon, or to large obstacles at least.

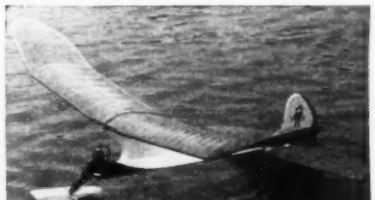
SPEAKING OF CHASING MODELS, or keeping them in sight, the latest wrinkle is radar! Yep, that's what we said—radar! At the National Capitol Model Air Show held at Hybla Valley, Va. airport on July 20, the District of Columbia National Guard was out spotting far-flying model planes with radar equipment. Brother, that's what we call real cooperation from a service organization. Whether the radar was fast enough to spot the high climbing models wasn't reported, but it wouldn't surprise any flyer a bit to learn that radar equipment which might track a P-80 wasn't good enough to keep a poorly-adjusted gas job in sight—you know, the kind that stalls and dives, stalls and dives.

This Washington, D.C. meet was quite a blue-ribbon affair, by the way. A.M.A. leader member Ralph Hopkins says that at one time he counted three Congressmen punching the stop watches on speed ships.

Four all-expense paid trips to the Plymouth meet in Detroit were awarded by motor car dealers located in the vicinity of Washington. Give that car company a year or two and they're going to make the Soap-Box derby look like a two-bit affair.

By the way, one of the sponsoring organizations for that Washington meet was the *Evening Star* newspaper. So big an affair did it turn out to be that its keen rival, the *Post*, covered the meet and gave the contest quite a spread—3 photos and a good story on the first page of its local section. Among the distinguished guests were: Brig. Gen. F. H. Smith, commanding the Civil Air Patrol; Representatives Hinshaw and Engle of California, and Latham of New York; and Mrs. Alys McKey Bryant, who made the first flight by a woman in Canada 35 years ago.

You've heard us speak several times in this column of Carl Hopkins of W. Va., who directed this National Capitol meet. Mr. Hopkins is to our mind one of the outstanding individuals in model aviation. He has been appointed national director of model aviation for Veterans of Foreign Wars, which means that that organization, both nationally and through its thousands of local posts, should soon be supporting aeromodeling clubs and contests on a wide basis.



Frank Parmenter's contest job illustrates proper attitude of ship in water, and simplicity of float adaptation to standard ships

The V.F.W. has been sponsoring a coast-to-coast series of radio programs, "Our Land Be Bright," on a 400 station network. Not long ago one of these programs was devoted to model aviation and to the work done for the modeler under sponsorship of Mr. Hopkins and his Clarksburg, W.Va., V.F.W. post. A good indication that your local V.F.W. post may be a prospect to sponsor your next meet! If you're trying to interest such a post in backing model building, ask the commander to get a copy of the program mentioned so that post members can listen to a recording. That should really "sell" them on the idea!

JOHN WORTH, publicity manager of the famed *Brainbusters Model Club* of Hampton, Va., reports on progress made with the first postwar technical conference which will be run off in October along with a big Hydroplane meet. According to Mr. Worth the tentative schedule is as follows:

October 4—visitors to the conference welcomed to Old Point Comfort, Va., comple-

(*Turn to page* 39)

Members of Brainbusters Club, Hampton, Va.—host to the first postwar national technical model aviation conference to be held Oct. 5

Closeup of float installation taken during contest activity. These floats (also ship) are still in service after four years flying

tion of hotel arrangements, then a tour of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (NACA), the government's air testing labs at Langley Field.

October 5—Technical conference at Chamberlain Hotel with dinner, speakers, discussions, demonstrations, etc. The hotel rates at that time of the year will be nominal.

October 6—Hydro (rise-off-water) "Nationals" and Eastern Free Flight championships, followed by a Victory Dinner right on the field. For those who work up a sweat during the contest, shower facilities will be available.

Oldtimer Dick Everett has been appointed contest director and will be assisted by the *Brainbusters* to assure a meet run strictly from the model builder's standpoint. Other assistance by public groups will be of a nature that will not interfere with the meet itself.

The following Langley Field Army facilities will be available as per tentative agreement by Commanding Officer: barracks and bedding, traffic and spectator control, water and toilet facilities, radio-jeep model retrievers, public address system. The NACA Supervisor's Club is already committed to $300 worth of trophies and more are on the way.

The *Brainbusters* Club is preparing a booklet on Hydro Flying which will serve as guide for those who want to get in on this fascinating form of model flying but have had little experience in float work. The "hydro" part of the meet will include rubber as well as gas engine powered float planes. Large tanks will be set up on Langley Field so models can take off "dry land" so to speak.

Anent the renewed interest in rubber flying, Mr. Worth writes: "We note that this is definitely a free flight year with rubber making a solid comeback at long last. With four meets already by the boards, our (*Brainbusters*) immediate schedule calls for competition in three more in July alone! We'll be flying gas, rubber, towline and hand-launched gliders at Portsmouth and Suffolk, Va. and Washington, D.C. In addition, we'll have entrants at the Nationals, possibly Detroit, and one or two other distant meets. Occasionally a *Brainbuster* is found in a "yo-yo" meet (Controline), but generally the practice is not stooped to."

If at all possible, we suggest that you take in the doings at Langley Field. The technical conference should produce a lot of very interesting reports; the last one before the war got everyone conscious of the pylon for free flight models; maybe someone will come up with a new idea that will outpylon the pylons. For further dope, drop a line to *Brainbusters Model Club*, 21 S. King Street, Hampton, Va.

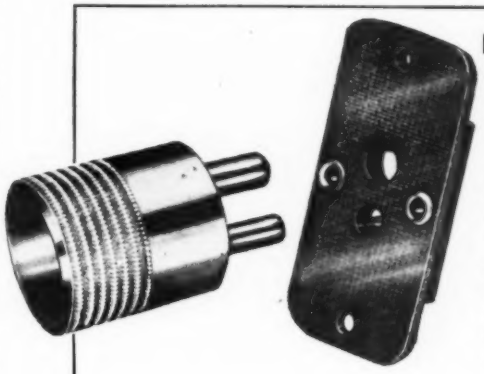
WE MUST TELL YOU about a telegram that came to our house the other day. It read: IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN BEING SPON-

AUSTIN Craft

ACCESSORIES

To Help You Get The Most Out of Flying

A-C Accessories are not just "gadgets" to add to your plane or to clutter up your tool box. Each one is designed as a definite *improvement* to existing equipment. Wherever models are flown, there you'll find A-C world-wide accessories helping put more enjoyment into the sport. See your dealer. If he cannot supply you, order direct, enclosing sufficient postage to cover mailing costs.



NEW, IMPROVED A-C

BOOSTER PLUG-IN

Does away with unsightly and cumbersome battery clips and risk of shorting out your batteries at the crucial moment. Self-polarizing so you can't plug it in "backwards." Precision made for durability and good appearance. Has knurled, turned plug with solid brass contact points and husky fibroid receptacle. You'll want a set of these plug-ins for every one of your gas jobs. Complete assembly..... **30c**

(Plus 5c Postage)

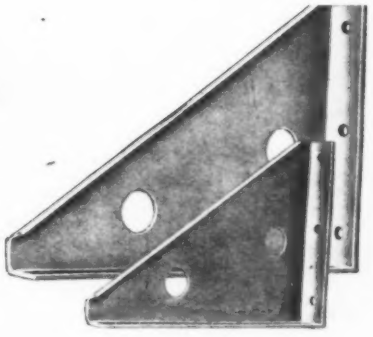
A-C METAL MOTOR MOUNTS

Pressed from dural aircraft metal. A neat and easy way to mount your motor so it will stay firm and free from vibration. Light weight but strong. Come drilled ready for mounting to firewall. Two sizes:

1¼" x 3¼", pair..... **30c**

3½" x 2½", pair..... **45c**

(Plus 10c Postage)



A-C FOUR-WAY PLUG WRENCH

Has extruded hex openings to fit any model engine sparkplug. Made of 1/16" tool steel, cadmium plated. Prevents damage to plugs and cylinder fins. Each..... 25c

(Plus 5c Postage)

MODEL DEALERS: Send penny postcard for advance information on A-C advertising. Also available: New catalog sheet of the Austin-Craft line.

AUSTIN Craft 431 So. Victory Blvd. BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

SAVE MONEY ON THESE MORGAN SPECIALS

ANY 6 ITEMS IN THIS AD FOR $1.00

PRE-FORMED LANDING GEAR
3/32" or 1/8" steel rod . . . reg. price 25¢ ea.

LANDING GEAR MOUNTING BRACKETS
Formed and holes drilled . 2 piece set, reg. price 15¢

SPARK PLUG WRENCH
Two sizes, V-2 or V-3 . . . Durable steel. Specify size . . . . . reg. price 25¢ ea.

IGNITION HOOK-UP WIRE
10 feet . . . Plastic covered, stranded . . . reg. price 30¢

MEGOW BATTERY BOX
Plastic barrel . . . metal ends . . . takes two medium size dry cells . . . reg. price 40¢ ea.

RACE CAR WHEELS
For scale solids . . . Dural wheel with Neoprene tire . . . reg. price 20¢ pr.

STREAMLINED WHEEL COLLARS
With backing washers . . . Holds wheel securely on landing gear . . . 2 collars and 2 washers . . . reg. price 20¢

SNAPS AND SWIVELS
For U-Control lines . . . 6 large or 6 small snaps. reg. price 5¢ ea. or set of 2 snaps and 2 swivels . . . reg. price 30¢

ELEVATOR HINGE SET
Solid brass . . . steel wire . . . sturdy, reg. price 25¢

SLIDE SWITCHES
For master ignition switch . . . Sturdy. Lightweight . . . . . reg. price 25¢ ea.

PLYWOOD U-CONTROL HANDLE
Cut to shape . . . Drilled. . . . 1/2" — 5 ply . . . reg. price 25¢ ea.

• These items are just a few of hundreds of similar bargains which Bob Morgan offers Take advantage of this money saving opportunity. Select 6 of the above items . . . Drop a dollar bill in an envelope and mail . . . **DO IT NOW!!!**

MORGAN MODEL SUPPLY
3473 Tweedy Boulevard • Dept. B-10
SOUTH GATE, CALIFORNIA

SORED BY THE DE SOTO DEALERS OF QUEENS COUNTY TO PARTICIPATE IN THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL PLANE CONTEST TO BE HELD AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN, AUGUST 13, 14, 15, 16 AT NO COST TO YOURSELF, PLEASE CONTACT OR CALL HAROLD FROMKIN OF JACKSON MOTORS, 107 STREET AND NORTHERN BOULEVARD—ILLINOIS 7-2100 BEFORE FIVE P.M. MONDAY JULY 21—SIGNED, DE SOTO DEALERS OF QUEENS COUNTY.

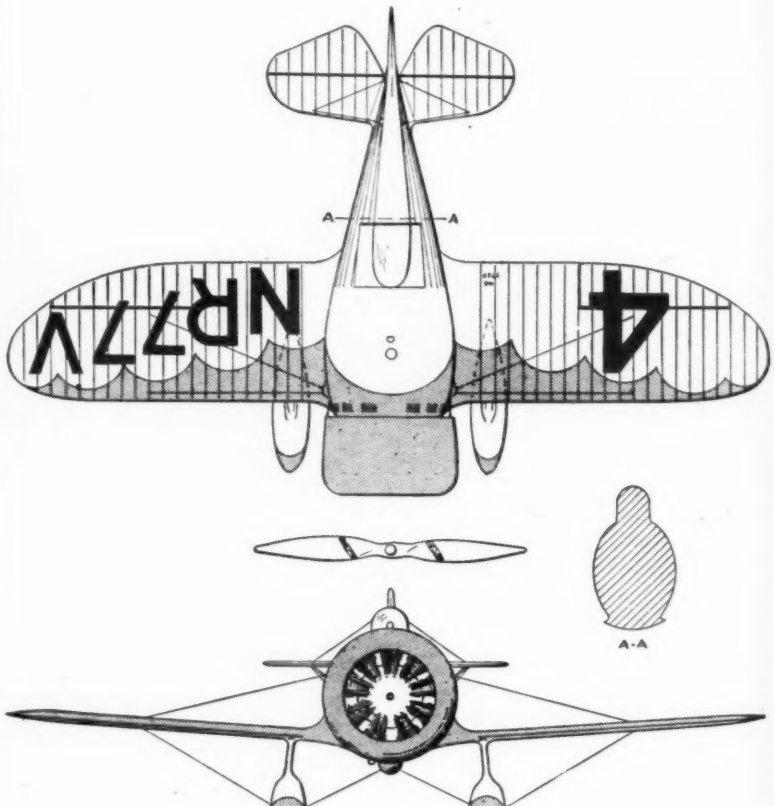
Gentlemen, we say that that's sponsorship of the type that every model builder needs more of—if you'll pardon us ending our sentences with a preposition!

All over the country Plymouth, De Soto and Chrysler dealers have sent modelers to compete in Plymouth's first international meet in Detroit. If you weren't one of those invited to participate, and maybe have an offer of a free trip by a nearby auto dealer, it means you didn't write to Detroit asking for full details on the meet. So let that be a lesson to you!

In some localities the auto dealers ran an elimination contest and picked the winners for the trip. In others, they investigated to find who were the outstanding model aeronauts and chose them personally for the finals.

That an automobile dealer may be new to modeling but still plenty bright is borne out by the two chaps Mr. Fromkin picked. He was the person who sent the telegram, you will recall. Well, Mr. F. ended up with his two flying representatives in Detroit being Merrick S. "Pete" Andrews, holder of the national indoor duration record, and Warren Fletcher, holder of more official A.M.A. junior records than any other individual.

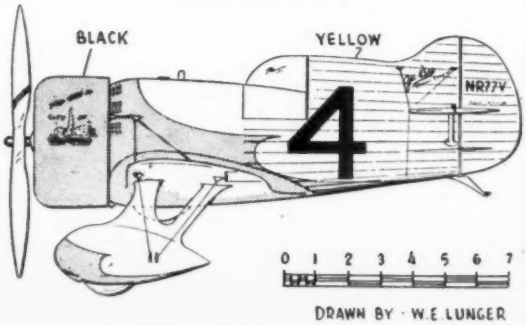
With dealers like that, Plymouth is a cinch to stick in the model aviation promotion field!



GEE BEE 1931

PILOT - LOWELL BAYLES

BLACK LETTERING ON FUSELAGE & WINGS
WHITE LETTERING ON COWL



DRAWN BY - W.E. LUNGER

LATEST FROM THE

ACADEMY OF MODEL AERONAUTICS

By Exec. Dir. Russ W. Nichols

Re: The Records

IT WAS logical to assume that with contest activity all over the country reaching a new high, a number of AMA national records would be broken. However, the Contest Board was quite unprepared for the terrific onslaught waged against national marks thus far this year. Every week brings with it a large batch of record performance report forms from all areas. No one type or category has been singled out it seems, and it is our belief that the present record smashing spree is due for the most part to advances made in the science of design and in the art of adjustment.

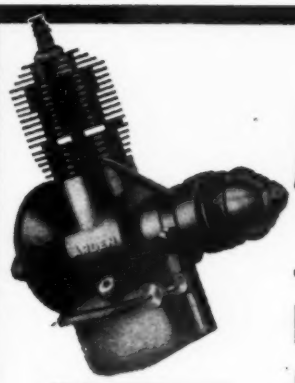
In addition to the two guesses given above, the stranglehold obtained by the *Oakland* (Calif.) *Cloud Dusters* on the indoor glider records may be credited to the fact that they have moved their scene of operations to an establishment known as the Cow Palace in San Francisco, which has a 104 ft. ceiling. Two tries at the indoor glider marks have produced national records in Classes A and B in both the Senior and Open groups. Art Wells broke the present high time of 55.6 secs. in Class A Senior; Manuel Andrade did an impossible 60.4 secs. in Class A Open; Wells repeated again with a 54.6 flight in Class B, beating the mark of over 6½ years standing established by Bob DeBatty of Chicago; and Pete Demos broke the Class B Open record with 1 min., 3.8 secs. All marks were established with various versions of the basic design first laid out by the Demos brothers.

With the return of good rubber the indoor flimsies have been flying high. Frank L. Cummings Jr., better known perhaps for his impressive contest record with free flight gas jobs, broke Anthony Becker's indoor hand-launched Class B Open Stick mark with a 23:37.8 flight in June, only to have Becker come back with a 24:16.8 flight less than a month later. Also worthy of note is Tom Greet's flight of 22:54.6 in Senior hand-launched Class D Stick, which broke his former mark by well over 7½ mins. The records of both Becker and Greet came as the result of the permission obtained by Jessie Bieberman, of Philadelphia, to use the Lakehurst, N.J., dirigible hangar.

Towline glider enthusiasts appear to have concentrated on the Class E records, and the fact that their efforts have been successful is shown by the 35:25.2 flight recorded for Richard Ehman of Hartford, Conn. in the Junior division; the 32:40.1 for Keith Teter, Elkins, W. Va. in Senior; and the astounding 45:26.0 achieved by Richard Enseki, Sr. of N.Y. in the Open division. In outdoor rubber, Jerry Kolb of Cleveland, Ohio hung up a 12:23.6 3-flight average to take the honors in Class D Open Stick.

Two free flight gas records in one day! This dream of every free flight gas flyer came true for Gene Parsons of Knoxville, Tenn. last July 4th when 3-flight averages of 19:22.0 in Class A and 18:56.0 in Class C, both in the Senior division were recorded for him. Parsons' Class A mark was broken by James Forrest of Rutherford, N.J. with 21:59.7. Jack Zanks, Bloomsbury, N.J. flyer, now leads the list in Class A Open with 11:01.3. Stan Silverman of Brooklyn has the Class B Senior record with an even 8½ mins. In Class C Open, Emidio DiTullio has been forced to yield to Charles P. Martin of Nashville, Tenn. whose ship floated to a new 3-flight average of 23:30.0.

Any and all attempts to list the progress of control line speed records in all classes would consume more space than we have here. As this is written, Class II speeds are approaching 90 mph, Class III ships are being clocked at well over 100, and the record in Class V is in the neighborhood of



ARDENS

...One Sweet Engine in this Modeler's Opinion

ARDEN ENGINE PRICES

Catalog No.

1-P-099 .099 Engine with plain bearing crankshaft $16.50

1-B-099 .099 Engine with ball bearing crankshaft $19.50

1-B-199 .199 Engine with ball bearing crankshaft $21.50

"Two weeks ago today, I lost on an out-of-sight flight my Arden .099 in a baby Zipper. I am writing you in appreciation of that engine.

"I have used several engines, some of them claiming the highest power-to-weight ratio on the market, but I have not yet seen one to approach the Arden .099's power for weight.

"Though not a contest builder, I bought the engine for experimental purposes and sport flying. Little did I dream of 0:3:43 flights on 19 sec. runs or 0:1:45 on 10 sec. motor runs. I didn't fly the ship except with the engine at retard and then it climbed like 'a homesick angel.'

"Dependable? Spell it with a capital D. I have even flown it in the rain. I had 51 flights with it in the Zipper and not once did I carry it out to the field and not get to fly it. I think I have had more pleasure from it than any of my previous engines. In closing let me thank you for the best engine I have ever owned."

(Source of unsolicited letter furnished on request)

ARDEN FLIGHT TIMER
(Catalog 1-T)

This superior Timer weighs only ⅜ ounce. The unit has *silver* contact points. Needle adjusting valve equipped with lock nut holds setting. A vacuum operated timer releases near end of stroke to break contact. Spring lock release may be freed by flick of finger at instant of flight. *Price $1.85*

ARDEN Polarized BOOSTER JACK
(Catalog 1-J)

Provides instantaneous polarized connection and disconnection of booster batteries. Designed to prevent short circuiting of booster batteries when not in use. Insulated heavy gauge wire resistant to gasoline and oil. Extra fuselage connectors available for modeler having a number of planes.
Price $1.25

Ask your supply dealer or write for information

MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED

DANBURY, CONNECTICUT

Crescent
OF CALIFORNIA

out of the West, comes the best

PROVED! Hundreds of model fans have already found that Crescent really delivers the goods. In most cases, orders are packed and shipped a few hours after they are received. You get the best of the West, and you get it with speed! Do business with Crescent of California . . . Postage FREE on mail orders.*

CONTROL LINE KITS

Snafu "Typhoon" (B-C)	$10.95
Snafu "Corsair" (B-C)	10.50
Snafu "P.T.-19" (B-C)	8.50
Snafu "Zero" (B-C)	9.95
Snafu "Ercoupe" (B-C)	9.95
Calif. Skychief (B-C)	6.95
Calif. Skeeter (B-C)	3.95
Box Car (C)	5.95
Smart Aleck (C)	6.95
Whippet (A-B-C)	3.95
Greyhound (A-B-C)	3.95
PDQ Sportcoupe (A-B)	5.00
Sky Prince (B-C)	5.50
Skystreak (A)	1.95
PDQ Answer (A)	2.00

ENGINES

New Dooling .61	$35.00
McCoy "49"	25.00
McCoy "29"	19.50
Madewell "49"	12.50
CO² Ignitionless	7.50

ACCESSORIES

BP Flightline Reel	$1.25
AC 4-Cell Batt. Box	.60
Maeco Gas Tank	1.00
Thumb-It	1.95
Rd. or Sq. Stunt Tank	1.95
Veco Bell Crank	.25

MISCELLANEOUS

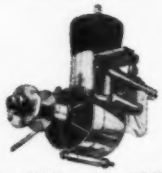
Dremel Moto-Tool	$23.50
Dremel Moto-Saw	5.85
Thimble Drome Racer	3.95
Ungar Soldering Kit	2.00
Xacto "C" Clamps (set of 4)	1.50
Xacto Protractor Rule	.75

NEW CATALOG **10c**
Features California items and new selected hobby supplies in many fields.

***POSTAGE FREE IN U. S. A.**
Minimum Order $1.00. Send remittance in full. $1.00 with C.O.D. Orders. (Calif. residents add 2½% Sales Tax)

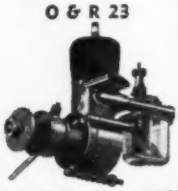
OHLSSON & RICE ENGINES

O & R 60 SPECIAL



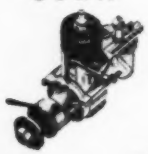
Was $18.50. Now $11.95
The "big boy" of the O&R line. Microsealed precision builds in the horsepower. Class C.

O & R 23



Was $16.50. Now $9.95
The engine of the experienced modeler. Takes all O&R accessories. Radial or beam mount, inverted or upright. Class B.

O & R 19



Was $14.50. Now $9.95
Packs maximum displacement for Class A flying. Takes all O & R accessories. Interchangeable with the "23" in a matter of minutes. Class A.

O & R ACCESSORIES

ROTARY VALVE—"19" & "23"
Increased R.P.M., for U Control. Complete $5.00

TANK MOUNT
Large capacity tank and engine mount in one—"19" & "23" $1.50

2-SPEED TIMER
Change engine speed at will. Complete $1.75

CRESCENT MODEL SHOP: PLANES, BOATS, TRAINS
4701 West Pico Boulevard . Los Angeles 6, California

125. These three examples are intended to give the reader an idea as to the progress made in control line, but from the manner in which speeds have progressed steadily upward, it's a reasonably safe bet that all present marks will have been exceeded by quite a large margin by the time this appears in print.

Revised Procedure for Licensing AMA Contest Directors Being Prepared

In the past it has been the policy of the AMA Membership Committee to provide contest directors' licenses to regular leader members. This procedure obviously required additional information regarding experience in the field of model aviation by the leader member applicant.

Because of the rapid growth of the activity, it is becoming apparent that many experts or specialists are of necessity being developed in the course of organizing clubs, planning club programs, organizing contests and conducting contests. Normally, all these people are leader members of the Academy and, for the most part, hold contest directors' licenses. As in all phases of our existence these complicated days, it is found that in addiition to the expert modeler and the experienced contest director, there is need for many other specialized abilities. An experienced man in organization and administration would probably provide much more effective club leadership than an expert contest director. Likewise, the many details in preparing for a model meet require different talents and abilities than those needed in actually conducting a contest. Yet, no one is of more importance than another; each contributes his share to a smoothly running organization.

It is in consideration of these facts that the Academy is revising its procedure in issuing leader membership and contest directors' licenses. As has been done formerly, leader memberships will continue to be conferred in three categories; Administrative, Scientific and Industrial. However, additional application forms will accompany the regular leader membership application so that qualified individuals may apply for contest directors' licenses. These new application forms will require some additional information as to experience in conducting contests, activity in the field of model aviation and other pertinent facts.

This change-over will be made effective January 1, 1948, the beginning of the fiscal year for AMA leader memberships. All necessary explanations and information will accompany the renewal notices which will be mailed to leader members just prior to the end of this year. Additional information, of course, may be obtained from AMA Headquarters.

Help Wanted!

As you read this issue of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS the AMA Contest Board and its several subcommittees are hard at work putting final touches on the revised rules and regulations to be announced on November 30 and which will become effective January 1, 1948. No further changes in the rules will be made until November 30, 1948.

The important fact, however, is that you still have time to help these committees by giving them your suggestions and assistance in improving our national rules and regulations. Specifically, these committees would like to know your suggestions for free flight, control line and scale. Let them have your ideas for aerobatics, precision, novelty, flying scale and speed in the control line categories, and of course they need your help in determining the majority wishes in regards to crossection, wing loading, power loading, contest procedure and the other controversial features encountered in connection with free flight. Send your suggestions to AMA Headquarters where they will be placed in the proper hands.

PHOTO CREDITS

Page		
2		Boeing Aircraft Co.
19	All	Martin and Kelman
24	All	Richard B. Johnson
27	All	Robert C. Hare

LIGHT WEIGHT . . . ONLY 9⅛ OZ.
SUPER POWER . . . .80 HP AT 10,000 RPM.
.92 HP AT 12,000 RPM.
EASY STARTING . . . COMPRESSION RATIO 6 TO 1
DEPENDABLE • DURABLE
HIGHEST QUALITY MATERIALS
PRECISION WORKMANSHIP
THE ONLY MOTOR DESIGNED FOR HI-SPEED COWLING
FOX .59
HI-TORQUE MODEL ENGINE
$29.95
AT YOUR DEALERS OR ORDER DIRECT
THE MOTOR FOR MY DREAM SHIP
Claude C. Slate Company
1948 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA

FREE POSTAGE . . . FREE INSURANCE . . . 8 HOUR SERVICE

FREE Where FREE

can you top this?

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS FREE WITH EACH MOTOR

1. Quality Coil
2. Metal Condenser
3. High Tension Lead
4. 100' Control Line Wire
5. Slide Switch
6. Alligator Clips
7. One Foot Fuel Line
8. 6' Ign. Hook-up Wire
9. Two Pen Cells
10. Mounting Bolts

GAS ENGINES

Ohlsson .19	$ 9.95	O.K. Twin	$55.00
Ohlsson .23	9.95	O.K. 60	18.00
Ohlsson .60	11.95	O.K. 29	15.50
Arden .199 B.B.	21.50	Pacemaker	24.95
Bantam .199	18.50	Super Cyclone	22.65
McCoy 29	19.50	Hornet	35.00
McCoy 49	25.00	Cannon .300	19.75
McCoy 60	35.00	Cannon .385	21.50
Delong 30	19.50	Super Champion JH	23.50

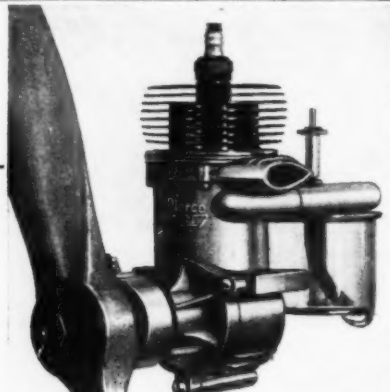
ALSO COMPLETE LINE OF KITS AND ACCESSORIES

Simple mailing instructions: Print name and address clearly, list items, enclose check or money order. Free packing, handling and postage. No minimum order.

THE EASTERN SUPPLY CO.
Box 615 New Britain, Conn.
Operated by Active Model Builders

FREE POSTAGE . . . FREE INSURANCE . . . 8 HOUR SERVICE

A new SUPER power plant that gives you "POWER TO SPARE"



PIERCE

MODEL "J" SUPER MINIATURE GAS ENGINE

.290 Disp. — 1/5 H.P.

Precision engineered for easy starting. Beyond question the greatest motor value in years! Hardened and ground steel piston, micro honed and hand lapped for high turbulance — high compression. Brings you expensive engine features at a popular price. Ask your dealer to show you this great new motor.

Order from your dealer—if he cannot supply — write direct.

LESS COIL AND CONDENSER

$9.95

ADD $2.00 FOR COIL AND CONDENSER

Dealers: If you are not now stocking Pierce Motors write for information

PIERCE INDUSTRIES
430 So. Green St. - Chicago 7, Ill.

Design Forum

(*Continued from page 14*)

stability. It is hard to believe, but it is a fact, that only twin pusher models were flown in contests during the 1920's. There may have been one or more isolated tractor models entered but these were a real curiosity and gave very poor performances. The reason for poor tractor performance was chiefly the lack of longitudinal stability due to stabilizers being too small—too small because they were made the same size proportionally as on full scale airplanes. The stabilizer area of full scale planes is usually equal to about 15% of the wing area. The break came when modelers increased the size of their stabilizers.

For instance, the author suggested to Carl Goldberg in 1927 that he make the stabilizers of his indoor models about 33% of the wing area. At that time very small stabilizers with inverted camber were used. Carl took this suggestion seriously and soon his ships were outflying all others. This feature spread until all indoor models were using larger stabilizers, and soon even successful outdoor models of the tractor type appeared here and there at contests. This one feature, *large stabilizers*, solved the whole problem of longitudinal stability, other factors being equal.

Since then stabilizers have increased in size until many are sometimes as large as 50% of the wing area. With this adoption of the large stabilizer, twin pusher designs were completely abandoned in favor of tractors about 1931 and throughout the 30's the efficiency of tractors, both rubber and gas powered, progressively increased.

Some interesting aerodynamic reactions resulted from the use of large stabilizers. For instance, it was found that the center of gravity could be placed considerably back of the position considered normal for full scale airplanes, that is, about 30% of the chord back from the wing leading edge. Many models now are flown with the CG 60%, 70% and even 100% of the chord length back of the leading edge.

Fig. 1 illustrates the normal position, often used on models. The fact that the CG is forward or back is unimportant in itself. The *reactions* it produces, however, are very important. First of all, stabilizers may be set positive to the thrust line and therefore contribute to the lift and support of the airplane, whereas in the normal full scale airplane or when the CG is forward in models, pressure on the stabilizer is downward instead of up, reacting as an added load that must be carried by the wings.

The improvement in flight with positive stabilizers was obvious immediately. Models flew with greater buoyancy and record times increased. Another reaction not apparent to most modelers resulted from the rearward position of the CG. The tendency to dive after stalling was materially reduced. A stall is often referred to as being dangerous; actually there is no danger in a stall. Danger comes from the *reaction* to a stall, which is a dive when the CG is located forward of the center of lift. Nearly all full scale airplanes react in this manner and consequently a stall is thought of as being extremely dangerous whereas actually the trouble lies in the dive resulting from a stall.

Fig. 2A shows an airplane with forward CG position, at the point of stall. Fig. 2B shows how the forces operate to create a dive. The CG, being forward of the lift

force "L" on the wing, creates a nosing over couple. This becomes effective because the downward pressure on the tail is zero or actually becomes an upward pressure, contributing to the nosing over couple.

Now look at Fig. 3. The CG is back of the lift force when the plane stalls as in Fig. 2A. Instead of a nosing over couple resulting, the lift force and the CG produce a stalling couple. The CG in conjunction with the upward pressure of the stabilizer produces a nosing over couple. The two are approximately equal, the tail couple usually being slightly greater because the wing is stalled while the stabilizer is still lifting. As a result one neutralizes the other, and instead of a sharp nose dive resulting the model settles gradually as indicated by arrows 1, 2, 3, 4, while the nose drops slowly until normal level flight position is attained. When this point is reached, the model usually has regained flying speed and continues on its way. In this manner the dangerous dive is eliminated and the "bite" taken out of the stall.

This has been done thousands of times in models and in fact was demonstrated deliberately on one occasion to a prominent aerodynamicist to show how the danger of stalls could be eliminated in full scale aircraft. The model used in this demonstration weighed 7 lbs. and had a span of 10 ft. In fact it was a miniature airplane rather than a model. We have suggested from time to time during the past 15 years that large airplane designers adopt this feature to cure the bad effects of stalls. Few have paid attention, perhaps because the Civil Aeronautics Authority does not sanction the use of lifting stabilizers which are required when the CG is placed back of its customary position.

A Frenchman of versatile mind has adopted and applied this principle to full scale aircraft. Mr. Maurice Delanne created the distinctive DL 240 monoplane, in which the horizontal tail surface is nearly as large as the wing. The CG is back of the customary position. In fact the whole plane employs the setup that model builders have used for 15 years. Both its flying efficiency and stability are phenomenal and exceed those of other airplanes designed with forward CG.

Richard Bideaux evidently favors this type of airplane because he has sent us a sketch, Fig. 4, of his idea of what a transport plane should be. He uses the principal of a large lifting stabilizer. In fact it is so large that the plane gives the appearance of being a biplane with sharply staggered wings. Mr. Bideaux claims a cruising speed of 200 mph, a top speed of 250 with a land speed of 50 mph with only 36' span. He gives us no scientific data to verify these estimates, but such a performance is well within the realm of possibility with this type of airplane.

So you see that free flight modelers are confronted with some pretty involved problems. This perhaps is what makes it interesting to the inquisitive ones, those who are continually searching for something new and better and not merely using model flying as a pleasant pastime.

Now let us consider U-control. Here the chief concern in the past has been speed. Some have flown U-control models for the purpose of stunting, acquiring an amazing amount of agility in maneuvering their ships. This direct action of controlling the plane while in flight by hand dexterity rather than planning its stability and performance before

DURO-MATIC
McCOY
Red Head "60"
King-pin in the Checkered Flag line of racing champions, the "60" is an established winner in cars, planes and boats.
$35
A Winning Family
Red Head "49"
Pocket edition of the famous Red Heads, the "49" has speed to spare in all events. Clocked at 125.87 mph, new official world's record, All-Western Open, Los Angeles.
$25
Red Head "29"
The "baby" of the family . . . tough and tiny . . . 7 ounces of concentrated, purring power. Same precision Red Head design.
$1950
Checkered Flag Line
DURO-MATIC PRODUCTS COMPANY
HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

Headquarters for
MOTORS

.299 cu. in. displacement.
Bare weight 7½ oz.

$18.50
POSTPAID
Less Coil
and
Condenser

HERE! IS A CONSISTENT WINNER
LOOK! At the New Official AMA Records

Class III Open U-Control Speed:
1946—
Oct. 20—Tony Naccarato 102.85 MPH
1947—
May 25—Troy Burris 106.21 MPH
June 27—Leo McBrayer 107.21 MPH
July 20—Don Newberger 109.62 MPH

ONLY 10c 32-PAGE CATALOG

For the greatest selection of engines and kits, get your copy of our big illustrated 32-page catalog showing over 150 engines and kits, 9 full pages of the best in gas model accessories, and many other grand items. All at lowest advertised prices!

O & R
ENGINES &
ACCESSORIES
AT NEW LOW PRICES

ORDER BY MAIL $1.00 is smallest order accepted. Add 15c on orders to $3.00. 25c on those over $3.00 for packing and shipping. No C.O.D.'s. Send money order or check with orders.
Dept. M-21, 3921 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif. Tel. WEbster 5808

"JAY" SIMMONS MODEL SPECIALTIES

CONTEST — SPEED — PLANE
The SUPER SONIC!!
Brings You SPEED Plus DURABILITY
First To Use HARDWOOD CARVED Fuselage

SPECIFICATIONS

- FUSELAGE—21½"—Two shells of hard wood, completely carved inside and out and sanded. Motor mounts of magnesium.
- ALUMINUM SKID for landings.
- WING—20" Magnesium—Solid—Cut to Shape—Detachable—Indestructible.
- TAIL SURFACES—1/16 Aircraft Plywood cut to shape with tubing and wire for hinges.
- ENGINES—Designed for any racing type engine from 49 CC up.
- PLANS—Complete building finishing and flying instruction.

FEATURES OF SUPER SONIC WING

1. Strength—Magnesium Tensile Strength—Far Greater than other light metals
2. Weight—Lightest and most practicable metal
3. Workability—Through test wing may be filled to Airfoil Shape in Two Hours—Cutting building time in half and producing an indestructable wing.

- SOLD SEPARATELY
COMPLETELY FINISHED FUSELAGE $4.00. MAGNESIUM WING SHEET 5" x 20", ONLY $4.50.

ONLY $8.95

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT
Bob Roberts Rite Pitch Propeller offers $50.00 for Highest Speed obtained by Super Sonic Plane flying Rite Pitch Propeller in any contest with official time. This offer ends December 1st, 1947. Send official time signed by contest Director with date, meet and location. Send to Bob Roberts, 110 W. 7th Ave., Gary, Ind.

See your DEALER TODAY JOBBERS WRITE

BROWN MFG. COMPANY
2818 E. 79th St. Chicago, Ill.

it takes the air, as in free flight, is probably the factor that intrigues the U-control enthusiasts: it is the thrill of action and response to their guiding hand.

In U-control the problem of stability, however, is practically eliminated because a model that would be absolutely unstable in free flight can be flown with complete stability at the end of control wires. Stability is assured regardless of the plane's design by attaching the wingtip to the control wires so that the plane is held steady as it circles. The chief design problem is speed, stability is practically absent. Thus U-control builders lie awake nights figuring how to cut down drag on their models. They have streamlined them to a remarkable degree, polished their surfaces until they shine like glass and shaved wings, stabilizer and fin critically thin. As a result, speeds as high as 130 mph have been recorded and competition now waxes hot among the experts in this type of flying. The burning question is: How can we make them fly faster? It would seem that the limit has been reached, but someone is always pushing the record forward a mile or two per hour.

George Marshall sends us a design that

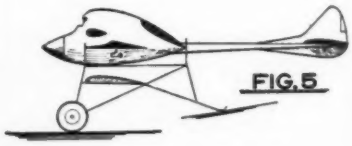


FIG. 5

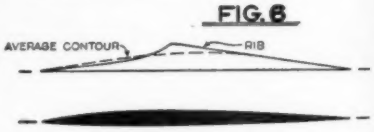


FIG. 6

FIG. 7

embodies some interesting features, Fig. 5. First, he uses a pod form of fuselage which, strange to say, gives less drag than a long slim fuselage of equal cross-section. It has been found that the best proportion for a streamline shape is a length equal to 3 times its maximum width. A pod with this streamline ratio with a boom extending rearward to hold the tail surfaces gives very little drag, especially when the engine is cowled as indicated in Marshall's plane.

It has been customary to leave the motor exposed to the airflow. This however creates tremendous drag, and greater speeds cannot be realized until they have been properly and efficiently cowled. There should be an opening at the front of the cowl to allow air to enter, and an opening at the rear for an exit. Air passing out of the rearward opening, in fact, will help reduce drag even below the normal amount.

Mr. Marshall shows a peculiar type of wing advocated by Roy L. Clough, Jr. He infers that this wing is more efficient than the normal streamline wing. In this, however, we are inclined to differ with him and will be pleased if he will indicate in any report or results of tests of such a wing that it gives less drag relative to lift than thin wings of streamline shape. It is true that maximum camber may be 50% of the chord or more back of the leading edge, but a sharp break in the upper surface as indicated will disrupt the airflow and cause ex-

GAS MODELERS! FOUR BOOKS YOU MUST HAVE $1.00 EACH POSTPAID

It's easy to be an expert when you own these easy-to-read informative books, completely detailed, yet non-technical. Send for them today! If not worth 3 times the price, return within 7 days and money refunded.

MODEL GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK $1.00 p.p.

OVER 45,000 COPIES SOLD

150 pages of the theory and practice of model gas engine operation. 15 chapters, 83 pictures, cuts, and diagrams. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Blueprints. Trouble Shooting. Chock full of information for the beginner and expert.

CONTENTS: Part 1. Theory—ignition—lubrication—metallurgy—finishes—mathematics—experiments—accessories—72 "don'ts"—trouble shooting. Part 2. Specifications of 64 engines: class, bore, stroke, H.P., weight, props, fuel, etc., etc. Part 3. Blueprints & instructions for building two engines. Part 4. Directory of 57 model engine manufacturers. Part 5. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Part 6. Dictionary of Model gas engine terms.

GAS MODELERS GUIDE $1.00 p.p.

OVER 15,000 COPIES SOLD

An encyclopedia for the model gas engine enthusiast. How to use your engine in planes, boats and cars. 170 pages—15 chapters—92 cuts, pictures, diagrams. CONTENTS: Free Flight Planes: matching plane to motor, balance, inverting, propellers, vibration, ignition and fuel troubles. Control Line Planes: sport vs. speed, take off, safety control handles, tanks, AMA rules, etc. Race Cars: classes and types, construction, ignition, operation, timing, etc. Model Boats: types, engine mounting, fuel and waterproofing, props. Radio Control. Looking Ahead: flying wing, plastics, props, engines, radio control, batteries, magnets, timers, diesels, jets, rockets, etc. Winning Contests: complete details. Club Organization and Directory. Gas Engine Construction Data. AMA Gas Rules. Books and Publications. Latest Engine Instruction Sheets. Dictionary of Terms.

GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTRUCTION $1.00 p.p.

OVER 15,000 COPIES SOLD

Here is available for the first time a complete book on how to construct your free flight and U-Control gas model planes. Comprehensive without being technical, the beginner and expert alike will find answers to all their problems. Simplifies all your problems from tools needed to repairing your model. Contains many time-saving hints known only to the fellows who have built hundreds of planes. 150 pages—over 200 pictures and diagrams—13 chapters.

CONTENTS: Gas Model Structures—Tools and Equipment—Basic Glue Joints and Structures—Fuselages—Wings—Tail Surfaces—Mounting Engines—Mounting Accessories—Sanding and Finishing Frames—Assembling Models—Covering—Doping and Finishing—Repairs.

CONTROL-LINERS $1.00 p.p. HOW TO BUILD AND FLY THEM

10,000 COPIES SOLD

Not just ANOTHER book. But a real informative, constructive and USABLE book on the history, theory and practice of U-Control planes—how the sport started, types, designs, controls, construction, power plants, propellers. FLYING, contests, etc., etc. This is a real book and you will use it—not merely read it!!! 157 Pages—160 Pictures and Diagrams—17 Chapters.

CONTENTS: History of Controlled Models, Methods of Flying, Types of Models, Basic Design, Structural Design, Flight Controls, Engine, Flap and Accessory Controls, Construction, Power Plants, "Dress" Details, Shaping and Sanding Models, Covering, Doping and Painting, Final Assembly and Checking, Propellers, Flying, Contests.

These four books were written by Bernard B. Winston, gas model specialist. A bargain at $1 each.

DEALERS
If your jobber hasn't in stock order direct

MODELERS: If you can't get these vital books at your local hobby store, enclose remittance and order direct from us. Only $1 per book postpaid.

FREE GET OUR BIG ILLUSTRATED 24 PAGE CATALOG LISTING HUNDREDS OF POPULAR GAS MODEL ITEMS.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, Inc.

Dept. MM107, 156 W. 22nd St.
New York 11, N. Y.

IT'S PHANTOM FOR MORE V. P. D.*

14.95 complete with coil, condenser, gas tank and spinner

PHANTOM P-30 SPECIFICATIONS

- Displacement . . .295 cu. in.
- Stroke . . . . . .750 in.
- Bore . . . . . .711 in.
- Horsepower. 1/5

Rated Class "B" Under N. A. A. Rules

Yes!!... Phantom gives **more Value Per Dollar *...**

Check these outstanding features...

- Chrome Plated Inner Cylinder Walls
- High Frequency, Non-Floating Timer
- Precision Ground Needle Valve
- Integral Exhaust Stacks, welded to cylinder
- Coil Condenser Gas Tank and Spinner included.

You save money when you buy a Phantom P-30 direct from the factory by mail.

ORDER YOURS TODAY and FLY WITH PHANTOM

ATTENTION PHANTOM OWNERS! YOUR 1946 P-30 COMPLETELY FACTORY RE-BUILT WITH 1947 PARTS FOR $8.85. Write For Details.

FREE— SEND FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED FOLDER AND CHART OF HELPFUL FLYING HINTS.

MANUFACTURED BY AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINE COMPANY

PHANTOM MOTORS DISTRIBUTING CO.
806 EAST GAGE AVE., DEPT. B-10, LOS ANGELES 1, CALIF.

Send me a New Phantom P-30—complete with Coil, Condenser, Gas Tank and —

- ☐ with Spinner $14.95
- ☐ with Flywheel $15.95
- ☐ Flywheel ONLY $1.85
- ☐ Literature ONLY Free
- ☐ CASH (Postage prepaid on cash orders)
- ☐ $1.00 enclosed. Send balance C.O.D. Add 3% tax in California

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Prices slightly higher in foreign countries

SCIENTIFIC ANNOUNCES:

No Price Change!

ATTENTION: MR. DEALER,

There will not be any price cutting of Scientific's Quality Line of Model Airplane Kits. Scientific will continue to deliver at the established fair market prices. We shall continue, as always, to increase the quality of our merchandise.

Purchase Scientific Kits from your jobber with confidence. If your jobber cannot supply you —write direct for name of Scientific jobber in your area.

SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

Quality Model Airplane Kits Since 1928

218-220 Market Street, Newark 2, N. J.

Tiger FUEL NEEDLE VALVES FUEL PUMPS

You Need Them All for BEST Gas Model Flying!

Rigid Type.....50c
Flexible Type $1.00
Flexible Extension Arm 35c

TIGER FUEL MIXTURE
The champions' choice for faster starting engines and more R.P.M. Pyroil treated for longer engine life. The dependable, high quality fuel. Quart can 60c. Pint can 35c.

TIGER FUEL PUMP
Fits standard pint can. All metal force feed, piston type. Delivers steady stream down to last drop. Complete, 69c.

UNIVERSAL NEEDLE VALVES
For use with practically all engines. Gives precision control right where you want it. Three types, as illustrated and priced above.

DEALERS
Freight prepaid from your jobber on 100 lb. shipments. Order today.

Tiger TIGER PRODUCTS COMPANY
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

cessive drag with little increase in the lift. Actually, when Mr. Clough used this contour for the ribs of his speed job, shown in the September 1946 issue of M.A.N., the average crossection of the wing that resulted did not conform to the contour of the rib. The sag between the ribs was so great that the average contour was similar to that shown dotted in broken line Fig. 6.

Only at the rib and very close to it is there a break in the form of the upper wing surface similar to the break shown in the rib contour. For high speed work we suggest a section similar to the one shown in Fig. 7. Here the nose is sharp, the camber low, and the undersurface is given a slight negative camber to provide wing thickness and strength.

Mr. Marshall has also attempted to increase his speed by designing his plane for high speed flight rather than providing a large wing for takeoff which, when in flight, creates excessive drag. To get off the ground and into free flight he provides a dolly with an auxiliary wing attached to it. This assists the model to take off and is tripped by climbing the model sharply when normal speed is attained. We predict that the future holds great promise for speed flying.

Exact scale prototypes of full scale airplanes may be constructed and flown with U-control. In this way their flight characteristics may be determined to a considerable degree. These include stability characteristics and reactions to the controls in flight. To obtain an accurate measure of stability, however, the wings must not be attached to the wires. The model must be free to roll about all its three axes. As an example, interesting data may be obtained concerning new supersonic designs. Although the flight speeds of such models will not approach supersonic levels, some valuable information can be realized about the lower speeds required for landing such craft. Youthful pilots may in fact get the feel of the control of these supersonic types, and new tailless designs of unusual and even freakish forms may be tried out in this way, whereas it would be impossible to obtain information concerning their reaction to controls when in free flight.

So we see that each of these types of flying has its advantages. Whether or not they will contribute to knowledge and possibly be valuable in future research depends entirely upon those who operate them and the use to which they are put. They may be used as playthings or as scientific instruments. In every case, however, a large measure of pleasure will come to those who participate in this ultra modern pastime.

"But you said I should always share my things with my little brother!"

GOTHAM GIVES YOU
MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

★ FREE POSTAGE
★ FREE PACKING
★ IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
★ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
★ WE HANDLE EVERYTHING

FREE With each order of $5.00 or more, we give you an autographed copy of our 176 page book "Model Airplane Engines" and a one year subscription to MODELS AND MODELERS. Price list on request.

Order from GOTHAM, the hobby company that is owned and operated by **Ex G.I.'s.** Below is a partial list of items we carry. Remember, we carry everything that is advertised in this magazine, so select what you want from our ad or any ad and use simple ordering instructions below. If mfrs. have dropped prices on any item you order, we will issue credit.

FREE

with every engine order . . . our 176-p. autographed book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free. Coil, condenser, wire included with each gas engine.

GAS ENGINES

CLASS A

Arden .099	$16.50
Arden .099 Ball Bearing	19.50
Atom .099	15.50
Arden .199 Ball Bearing	21.50
Bantam	18.50
Ohlsson 19	9.95

CLASS B

Bullet	$12.75
Cannon 300	19.75
De Long	19.50
Forster 29	19.50
Hurricane Super	19.75
McCoy 29	19.50
Melcraft	18.50
Merlin	18.00
Ohlsson 23	9.95
OK 29	18.50
Rogers 29	15.75
Rogers Ram	10.95
Torpedo Twinstack	18.50

CLASS C

Atwood Champion	23.50
Atwood Super	18.00
Hassad	37.50
Contestor	18.50
Dennymite	15.85
Fleetwind	24.75
Forster 99	24.75
Hornet	35.00
Hornet Car or Boat	35.00
Madewell	18.00
McCoy 49	25.00
McCoy 60	35.00
Ohlsson 60	11.95
OK Super 60	21.00
OK Marine	23.00
OK Twin	55.00
Pacemaker 59	24.95
Rocket	22.50
Super Cyclone	22.65
Thunderbird	24.95
Vivell 35	18.00

DIESEL ENGINES

Pint of Diesel Fuel FREE with each Diesel Engine

Arden Diesel	20.00
Drone B	21.50
Mite	18.75
Movo	21.50

JET ENGINES

Dyna-Jet	24.50
Minijet	35.00

When you deal with GOTHAM'S ex-G.I.'s . . . you may be sure of first class goods and service

FREE

with every gas model plane order of $5.00 or more, we give you our autographed 176-page book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free.

GAS MODEL PLANES

CONTROL LINE

Tether Streak (A, B or C)	$ 3.50
G-13 Biplane (A, B or C)	7.95
Baby V Shark (A or B)	2.95
Capitol Navion (A, B or C)	7.50
Comet Whizzer (A, B or C)	9.95
Dreamer (A, B or C)	7.95
Strato-Kitten (A or B)	2.95
Baby Miss Behave (A or B)	2.95
Girard Globe Swift (B)	7.50
Scientific Atomic (B)	3.50
Bipe (B or C)	3.95
Falcon Speedster (B or C)	5.95
P-47 Thunderbolt (B or C)	5.95
Super V Shark (B or C)	4.95
Super Stratocat (B or C)	5.95
Beechcraft (B or C)	9.95
Whirlwind (A, B or C)	7.95
Topping 100 (B or C)	10.00
Curtiss P40F (B or C)	9.00
Scientific Cyclone (B or C)	4.95
Eight Ball (B or C)	6.95
Fireball (B or C)	10.00
Flicker (A, B or C)	3.95
Eagle Waco (B or C)	10.50
Miss Behave (B or C)	3.95
Tarpon (B or C)	10.75
Formacraft P-39 (B or C)	12.50
Capitol Skycycle (B or C)	7.50
Dmeco Special (C)	7.95
Tiger Shark (C)	4.95
Smart Aleck	6.95
Buzz	8.95

FREE FLIGHT

Coronet (A-B)	2.50
Javelin (A-B)	3.95
Ranger (A-B)	3.00
Roamer (A-B)	2.95
Zomby (A-B)	3.00
Comet Interceptor (A-B)	3.95
Strato-Streak (A-B)	2.50
Brigadier 38 (A)	1.95
Stanzel Interceptor (A-B)	2.95
Skyrocket Super A	2.95
Buccaneer B	3.95
Playboy Jr. (B)	2.50
Varsity (B)	3.50
Brooklyn Dodger (B-C)	3.95
Comet Zipper (B-C)	5.95
Airfoiler (B-C)	3.95
Master Crusader (B-C)	7.50
Piper Cub (C)	10.95
Shulman Zoomer (B-C)	6.95
Bay Ridge Pacer (C)	4.95
Buccaneer (C)	6.95
Mercury (C)	5.50
Playboy Sr. (C)	6.00
Comet Sailplane (C)	8.95
Capitol Flamingo (C)	9.95
Super-Sanduster (C)	8.95
7-Foot Stinson Reliant (suitable for radio control)	15.00

AND ALL NEW ONES

FREE

with every $5.00 or more worth of accessories, we give you our autographed 176-page book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free.

ACCESSORIES

Battery Box (all sizes)	$ .40
Aero Coil (Featherweight)	2.50
Aero Coil (Quality)	3.00
Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Arden Coil	2.50
Wilco Coil	1.95
Metal Condenser	.35
Ignition Wire (per foot)	.03
High Tension Lead Wire	.20
Spark Plugs (all sizes)	.50
Arden Booster Jack	1.50
Toggle Switch	.50
Alligator Clips	.12
Vitamite Wet Cell	2.35
Power-plus Minicell	2.25
Power-plus Superlite	2.95
Austin Flight Timer	1.50
Universal Needle Valve Assembly	.50
Control Wire, 140 ft.	.75
U-Reely Control	7.50
Jem Control Handle	2.95
Neoprene Tubing (per foot)	.35
Froom Gas Tank	1.00
Spinit Engine Starter	
2 Blade	5.00
3 Blade	6.00
A & B Engine Mounts	.35
C Engine Mounts	.60
Flo-Torque Gas Props (8" to 14")	.50
Flo-Torque Hi-Ball Props (13" to 14")	.65
Topping 10" Multi-pitch Prop.	1.50
Topping 12" Multi-pitch prop.	1.75
Plastic Spinner 1-1/2"	.50
Plastic Spinner 2"	.75
Sponge Rubber Wheels	
2" (pair)	.40
2-1/2" (pair)	.50
3-1/2" (pair)	.60
Silkspan (per sheet)	.10
Trexler Balloon Wheels	
2½" Wheels (pair)	.60
3½" Wheels (pair)	1.50
SAE No. 70 Oil (Pint Can)	.70
X-acto Knife Set No. 83	5.00
X-acto Tool Chest No. 84	7.50
X-acto Tool Chest No. 85	12.50
Rubber (per foot)	.03
Cement (Pint Can)	1.00
Comet Top-Notcher	1.00
Diesel Fuel (Pint)	1.50
Sterling Test Block	1.50
Trexler 3" Wheels	1.25
Dope (Pint) clear or any color	1.00
Thinner (Pint)	1.00
Decals (any letter or number)	.05
Ohlsson 2-speed Timer	1.75
Penlite & Flashlight Cells	10c
Wrench	15c
Extension Shafts	2.00

AND EVERYTHING NEW

FREE

with every order for a gas model boat or race car, we give you our autographed 176-page book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free.

GAS MODEL BOATS

Marlin 28"	$ 8.50
Sea Gull 26"	12.00
Sea Bird 24"	8.50
Reuhl Bakelite Hydro	15.00

RACE CARS

McCoy	$42.50
Dooling	45.00
Duisenberg	50.00

RADIO CONTROL

Brand new—the latest in radio control transmitters, receivers and relays: the SPECTRA radio control, consisting of a stabilized radio transmitter operating in the 144-148 megacycle band, a compact receiver, a sensitive relay, a newly designed escapement, a folded dipole antenna, and complete operating instructions, all for only **$55.50.**

This complete set comes to you completely factory built and tested—absolutely guaranteed. Order today for immediate shipment.

SOLID MODEL PLANES

Airacobra XP-39	$2.50
Curtiss P-40	2.50
Focke-Wolf FW-190	2.50
Grumman Wildcat	2.50
Hawker Hurricane	2.50
Lockheed Hudson De Luxe	2.50
Boulton Paul Defiant	2.50
N. A. Mustang	2.50
Republic Thunderbolt	2.50
Spitfire	2.50
Grumman Avenger	3.00
Consolidated B-24	6.50
Boeing B-17	7.50
Super Fortress B-29	2.50
Corsair	3.00
Hellcat	3.00
Martin B-26	3.00
Mosquito De Luxe	4.00

HOW TO ORDER

It's simple — because you don't pay for packing, postage or any other "charges." Just write down what you want and the price and send a money order or check, or send only $1.00 and we ship C.O.D. for balance. It's easy! It's quick! Minimum order $1.00.

Air mail service if you send postage

GOTHAM HOBBY CO., 107 East 126th St., New York 35, N. Y.

SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANES

218-220 N-C MARKET ST., NEWARK 2, N. J.

IF DEALER DOES NOT STOCK, ORDER DIRECT, ADDING 15c POSTAGE

TRAIL BLAZER A, B, C $2.95 — ATOMIC A, B $3.50 — CYCLONE A, B, C $4.95 — GOOD NEWS "B" $3.95 — MERCURY, Jr. "B" $3.95 — HUMDINGER "B" $3.95 — MERCURY U-CONTROL $7.50

WINDSOR 35c — VICTORY 50c — ZENITH 50c — ALL AMERICAN $1.00 — OLYMPIC $1.00 — FLEA $1.95 — LARKEY $3.50

Uniplane

(*Continued from page 25*)

dihedral. The ship banked like a speed boat and lateral control was available right up to maximum angle of attack, something not possible with ailerons when maximum angles run twice as high as on the conventional plane.

Originally, the *Uniplane* had twin rudders with a floating elevator between, but the elevator failed to function at high angles of attack. Elevons were then built in on the trailing edges near the tips and hooked up the same way they were on the original model. They functioned well mechanically but had more drag than lift at high angles and caused an awkward landing and a damaging nose-over. In rebuilding, the elevons were re-rigged as elevators and a high feather-like single rudder replaced the twin rudders. This was a safety precaution in case another nose-over occurred. However, the rudder was too sensitive and was cut down about a third. A lag in lateral response to rudder action was finally overcome by removing the stabilizer fabric. This necessitated a new floating rudder without stabilizer.

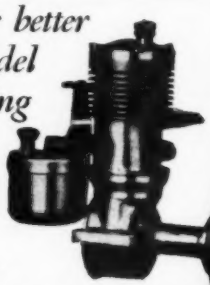
There still was resistance to left turn against engine torque which was ultimately corrected by putting a dorsal fin over the center of gravity in front of the windshield. Thus a vertical stabilizer was necessary after all, but not in its usual place. Actually, the final arrangement turned out to be the same as on many sailboats and outboard racers.

During this two year period of trial and error, numerous incidents and accidents tested the design as long distance flights could hardly have done. Altogether, over 100 flights were made during this period, practically all of them by a novice with but one hour conventional instruction on a Cub, bearing out the claim that it was a foolproof plane.

Of the eight flights attempted outside the airport with the undependable engine straining at its inhibited rpm, only two were completed back to the airport. These were of 4 miles and 8 miles duration at not over 300 ft. The six forced landings were the best sort of accidental tests, demonstrating the *Uniplane's* ability to land almost anywhere without serious damage. In one case it bounced across two low ditches flanking a dirt road—with an undertaker driving up to see if there might be a little business! Another time, blinded by the sun, the pilot unknowingly pancaked into the only backyard for a mile around, setting down between the privy and the back porch. A real estate subdivision, a corn field, and a cabbage patch were also visited. With a tricycle landing gear and wheel brakes, a tennis court would not have been too difficult to negotiate.

As to the future of the *Uniplane* type of design, it appears excellent. Zimmerman's Chance Vought version indicates it can have the highest speed range of any type of aircraft if wingtip, articulated propellers are used for hovering. Other promising fields are: the transport, in which there is popular demand for a safer type of airliner that can crash-land anywhere without injuring the passengers; the supersonic which has certain transonic and subsonic requirements only the *Uniplane* design apparently meets; and the private ownership field in which the Roadable-amphibian version offers maximum utility. The latter is now undergoing the early stages of development.

For better model flying



The

H & H MOTOR

(Patented)

"Simplicity—Performance"

At last a new engine that operates on an entirely different principle. The H & H Motor is not a diesel; yet it requires no spark plug, coil, condenser, battery or wiring of any kind. Simply mount the engine in your plane and fly with the power and speed of your old gas engine.

Send 15 cents (no stamps) for catalogue and instruction book, which also gives plans for a practical simple model plane. Address:

H & H MODEL MOTOR CO.
307 Marshall Street
Norristown, Pa.

THE GREATEST TANK MADE!

Evenflo GAS TANK

For Every Gas or Diesel Model

$1.00

This tank is designed to feed-in every last drop of fuel. It offers larger capacity, more rugged construction, yet lighter weight. Vented top and bottom.

CABALINE

the famous flexible control line. Non-kinking, it lays out straight. It will stand almost any kind of tangle and still remain useable.

Seven strand stainless steel. .015 in. dia.

100 Feet $2.25
140 Feet $3

CABALINE *Lead-In*

Absolutely nothing else like this lead-in wire on the market. Flexible, supple, and guaranteed not to unravel.

25c per 5 ft.

MARYLAND HOBBY SUPPLY CO.
BOX 1661 • BALTIMORE, MD.

Plane on the Cover

(*Continued from page 19*)

powerful in production and it was selected for the new fighter. The General Electric I-40, developing 1650 lbs. of static thrust, was the most powerful turbojet engine then available in the U.S. and the requirements of the design made it obvious that this amount of thrust was not enough to do the job.

Navy officials contacted British Air Ministry officers who suggested a new, experimental engine for the project. This was the DeHavilland Halford H-1B turbojet engine which had already demonstrated an output of better than 2500 lbs. of thrust, with the promise of much more through increased operating temperatures. This unit was designed by Maj. F. B. Halford following conferences with the Ministry of Aircraft Production in January 1941. Halford, Chairman and Technical Director of DeHavilland Engine Co., suggested two changes to the Whittle design which have had far-reaching consequences. He eliminated the double-sided impeller and designed the "straight-through" combustion chamber, replacing Whittle's reverse-flow combustion chambers. Both these innovations later found their way into the General Electric-Allison I-40 unit. The first Halford H1 engine was completed in April 1942 and was flight tested in a Gloster *Meteor* in March 1943. The engine was rated at 2000 lbs. of thrust during the flights but it has been continuously developed until today, as the *Goblin* installed in the DeHavilland *Vampire* fighter, it is rated at better than 3000 lbs. of thrust.

Navy officers arranged for several of these Halford engines to be brought to this country and, after thorough analysis, the decision was made to use it in the new Curtiss fighter and to arrange for its quantity production in this country. Negotiations with Allis-Chalmers and DeHavilland were successfully concluded and A-C received a license for manufacture of the engine.

An interesting sidelight during the period was the astonishingly rapid completion of the first Lockheed XP-80 fighter, which was designed and built in just 143 days. This hot pace outstripped the production of the early G-E I-40 units by several months, and Gen. Arnold obtained one of the Halford engines to permit the XP-80 tests to go ahead without delay. As a result, when the Lockheed XP-80 *Shooting Star* made its first test flight on January 8, 1944, with the late Milo Burcham at the controls, it was with a DeHavilland Halford H-1B turbojet engine installed and *not* the GE I-40 now used!

Further flight test data on the Halford engine has been obtained with a Grumman XTB3F-1 flying test stand, which has provided valuable operational data on the engine.

In the meantime, design work on the XF15C began to take shape and wind tunnel model tests were started. This proved the craft unstable in a spin and intensive effort went into solving the problem. Various arrangements of the tail units were studied and the most satisfactory was the design with the horizontal surfaces placed high atop the vertical tail. Although this arrangement gives the XF15C an odd appearance, the location provided the airplane with satisfactory spin characteristics when no other location would.

Poor spinning characteristics are normally the result of "blanketing" of the

GMCO NOTES

VOLUME 2 NO. 11 — OCT. 1947

GAS ENGINES FREE PROP. WITH EACH MOTOR

Class A

*Arden .099 P. B.	$16.50
*Arden .099 B. B.	19.50
*Arden .199 B. B.	21.50
*Atom .099	15.50
*Bantam .199	18.50
*Ohlsson 19	9.95

Class B

*Ohlsson 23	$ 9.95
*O. K. 29	15.50
*McCoy 29	19.50
*De Long 30	19.50
Super 29	16.50
*Bullet 100	12.75
Thor 30	9.95
Rogers 29	15.75
Melcraft 29	18.50
*Forster 29	19.50
*K&B Torpedo 29	18.50
*Rogers Ram 30	9.95

Class C

*Ohlsson 60	$11.95
*OK Raceway 60	23.00
*Vivell 35	18.00
*Skydevil	37.50
Dennymite 57	17.85
Atwood Champion	18.50
*Wasp-Twin	44.50
*Hornet 60	35.00
*McCoy 49	25.00
*McCoy 60	35.00
*Madewell 49	18.00
*OK Super 60	18.00
*OK Twin	49.00
*Super Cyclone S.I.	22.00
*Super Cyclone D.I.	23.40
*Vivell 49	20.00
*Aero Mighty Midget	24.95
*Rocket 46	14.95
*Contestor RV	18.50
*Forster 99	24.75

*Less coil and condenser

DIESELS

Mite A	$18.95
Drone B	21.50

JET

Dyna Jet	$24.50
Minijet	35.00

F.F. GAS KITS

CLASS A

Buccaneer 36	$ 1.50
American Ace 36	1.50
Super Skyrocket	2.95
Brigadier 35	1.95
Piper Cub Coupe	1.95
Baby Playboy	1.00
Zipper	1.95
Mike	2.00
Easterner	2.50
Runt	2.50
Aero Champ	2.50
Miss Tiny	3.25
Crusader 42	1.95
Ardent Air	2.00

CLASS B

Musketeer 54	3.50
Buccaneer 48	3.50
Brigadier 58	2.95
Buccaneer Speed	2.95
Playboy Junior	2.50
Zipper	5.95
Jersey Javelin	3.95
Humdinger	3.95
Westerner B	4.60
Roamer	2.95
Pacer	3.95
Diamond Demon	3.00
Brooklyn Dodger	3.95
Powerhouse	4.95
Coronet	2.50
Sportsman	5.45
Airfoiler	3.95
Interceptor	3.98

CLASS C

New Buccaneer St'd	$5.95
Custom Cavalier 108	15.00
Piper Cub Super Cruiser	10.95
Flamingo Amphibian	9.95
Playboy Senior	8.50
Westerner C	5.95
Sailplane	8.95
Pacer	4.95
Spearhead Sr.	3.95
Mercury	5.50
Vagabond	5.50
Stinson Reliant	17.50
Super Sunduster	8.95
Buzzard Bombshell	9.95

RADIO CONTROL

Good Brothers radio equip. Receiver Escapement. Transmitter, all 3 units (less batt.)...$59.50

BELL RADIO CONTROL

Packaged radio control ready for installation. $120.00.

FREE FREE FREE

With each motor purchased (except for trade motors) you get free-coil, condenser, prop, ignition wire, wrench, mounting bolt, hi-tension lead.

FREE—with $5 order on gas kits-battery box, 1 pair wheels.

FREE—with $2 order on rubber powered kits—50 ft. of pure brown rubber, propeller.

Don't forget GMCO's outstanding catalogues—for planes & race cars, one for ship models, one for railroads. Only 25c each.

BUY FROM THE FIRM WITH EXPERIENCE. 21 YEARS OF MODEL EXPERIENCE.

SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

ALUM. TUBING

Dia.	per ft.
1/16"	.10c
3/32"	.10c
1/8"	.12c
5/32"	.12c
3/16"	.15c
1/4"	.18c

Universal Needle Valve..75c
Flexible Needle Valve $1.00
Spinit Starter 4.00
U-Reely Control 7.50
Perrycraft Tank 2.50
Froom Tanks 1.00
Alum. Prop Spinners, 13/16" 30c; 1⅛" 75c; 1½", 1.00; 2", 1.15; 2¼", 1.25; 2¾", 1.50; 2¾" 1.75
Hi-Tension Lead ..... .15
Ignition Wire per ft. ..... .03

POWER PLUS WET CELLS

Free-Flitter..$2.25
Super-Flitter 2.95
Race Car Special 5.50
Booster 3.50
Aero lock lead ..... $ .25
B.B. Washers .10
Steel Music Wire, all sizes, 3 ft. lengths.
Spark Plugs ea. ..... .50
Silkspan 06 ..... .05
Silkspan GM 3 for ..... .25

TREXLER AIR WHEELS

2" dia.	$ .50
2½" dia.	.60
2¾" dia.	1.00
3" dia.	1.25
3½" dia.	1.50
4½" dia.	1.75
Aero Cond.	.35
Smith Cond.	.35

Paper Cond. ..... .25
Austin Timer 1.50
Arden Timer 1.85
Aero Lt. Wt. coil 2.50
Arden Coil 2.50
Competitor 1.95
New Wilco 1.95
Aero Qual. 3.00
Aero Twin 3.00
Firecracker 2.75
Smith Dual 4.50

PROPELLERS

Flo Torque (Low Pitch) 8" to 14", ea. $ .50
16" 1.00
18" 1.00
Hi-Ball (High Pitch) 9" to 14" ea. .50
Air Flo (8" & 10" Pitch) 8" to 14", ea. .50
Diesel Conversion Kit for Arden .099 4.00
Reggie Pink Fuel qt. 1.25
(Shipped Express Collect)
Two Speed Control Line Supplies, Electraline Wire, .011 or .014" dia., 150 ft. 1.50
Relay 2.00
Ohlsson 2-Speed Points 1.75
Stranded Steel Control Line, 7 Strand, flexible, non-kinking, .015" dia., 70 ft. 1.00
.020" dia., 70 ft. 1.15

PURE BROWN NATURAL CONTEST RUBBER AT PRE-WAR PRICES

¼" flat, per ft. ..... .01
3/16" flat, per ft. ..... .01½
¼" flat, per ft. ..... .02

VECO WHEELS
(With Turned Alum. Hubs)

⅞" dia.	20c pr.
1⅛" dia.	25c pr.
1⅜" dia.	30c pr.
1⅝" dia.	50c pr.
2⅜" dia.	60c pr.

VECO AIR WHEELS

2½" dia., pr.	$2.15
3¼" dia., pr.	2.50
4½" dia., pr.	2.75

Heco Bell-crank 25c
Toggle Switch 45c
Slide Switch..30c
Tip Jack 12c
Pee Wee Clip 10c
Terminal clip, 2 ..... 5c
Alligator clip 10c
Solderless Plug 12c
Lugs, 12 ..... 10c
¼" or ⅜" spark plug gasket, 2 ..... 5c
Elevator Hinges 20c
8 wivels, Class A, pc. 15c
8 wivels, Class B, C, pr. 20c

SPONGE RUBBER WHEELS

1¾" dia.	40c
2" dia.	40c
2½" dia.	50c
3¼" dia.	60c

COLORED DOPE

11 Ass'td. Colors: 1 oz., 15c; 2 oz., 20c; 4 oz., 30c; ½ pt., 55c
pt. $1.00
(Wood filler same price as colored dope.)

CEMENT, CLEAR DOPE, THINNER, BANANA LIQUID

1 oz., 15c; 2 oz., 20c; 4 oz., 30c; ½ pt., 50c; 1 pt. 70c

Minimum Wood order $1 Include 25c packing charge

BALSA 36" STRIPS

1/16 x 1/16	.5c
1/16 x 1/8	.5c
1/16 x 3/16	6.5c
1/16 x 1/4	.1c
1/16 x 3/8	.5c
1/16 x 1/2	.2c
3/32 x 3/32	6..5c
3/32 x 3/16	.1c
3/32 x 1/4	3..5c
3/32 x 3/8	.2c
3/32x1/2	3 1/2c
1/8 x 1/8	6..5c
1/8 x 3/16	.1c
1/8 x 1/4	3..5c
1/8 x 3/8	3..5c
1/8 x 1/2	3 1/2c
1/8 x 1/4	3 1/2c
1/8 x 1	6c
3/16x3/16	2c
3/16 x 1/4	2c
3/16 x 3/8	2 1/2c
3/16 x 1/2	3c
3/16 x 3/4	5c
3/16 x 1	7c
1/4 x 1/4	3 1/2c
1/4 x 3/8	4c
1/4 x 1/2	5c
1/4 x 3/4	7c
1/4 x 1	8c

5/16 x 5/16	.5c
5/16 x 3/8	.6c
5/16 x 1/2	.8c
5/16 x 5/8	.9c
5/16 x 1	.12c
3/8 x 3/8	.9c
3/8 x 1/2	.10c
3/8 x 3/4	.12c
3/8 x 1	.16c
1/2 x 1/2	.12c
1/2 x 1	.14c
5/8 x 5/8	.15c
5/8 x 1	.18c

BALSA 36" PLANKS

1/2 x 2	.20c
3/4 x 2	.25c
2 x 2	.55c
1/2 x 3	.30c
3/4 x 3	.35c
2 x 3	.90c
3 x 3	1.40

BALSA 36" SHEETS

1/32 x 2	7c
1/16 x 2	8c
3/32 x 2	9c
1/8 x 2	11c
3/16 x 2	13c
1/4 x 2	16c
3/8 x 2	17c

1/32 x 3	10c
1/16 x 3	11c
3/32 x 3	13c
1/8 x 3	15c
3/16 x 3	17c
1/4 x 3	19c
3/8 x 3	25c

BALSA BEVELED 36" TRAILING EDGES

3/32 x 3/8	3c
1/8 x 1/2	4c
5/32 x 5/8	5c
3/16 x 3/4	6c
5/32 x 7/8	7c
1/4 x 1	8c

POWERED BOATS

Miss America	5.95
O-Gee	10.95
O.-Gee Kit	5.95
Harco 40	4.50
Sea Elf	8.00
Sea Bird	4.95
Sea Bird Hardware Kit	2.95
Sea Gull	10.00

U-CONTROL GAS KITS

Flying Maniac	$ 6.95
Perky A	2.00
Stardust	10.00
The Bat	2.95
The Bug	1.50
A. J. Fireball	10.00
Miss Behave	3.95
Beechcraft	9.95
Whizzer Deluxe	9.95
Junior Cruiser	5.95
Falcon Sportster	5.45
Knight Twister	7.50
Fokker D-7	7.50
Bearcat	6.95
Cyclone	4.95
Super V Shark	4.95
Whirlwind	7.95
Bipe Trainer	3.95
Flicker	3.95
Ercoupe	7.50
Baby Miss Behave	2.95
Answer	2.00
P-51 Controliner	7.95
Navion	3.95
Grumman Bearcat F8F	5.95
Skystreak	1.95
Skycycle	7.50
Navion (Capitol)	7.50
Presto-liner	5.95
Streamliner	4.00
Sharpie De luxe	2.00
Whizzer St'd.	7.50
Custom Cruiser	10.00
Orbit	6.95
Auto-Giro	7.50
Greyhound	3.95
Rookie-Trainer	3.50
Speedster	5.45
Cadet V	5.45
Formacraft P-39	12.50
Curtis-Hawk P6E	8.95
Snuffy	3.95
Fokker D-8	3.95
Berliner Joyce	4.95
Whippet	3.95
Tyro	3.50
Strato Cat	5.95
Vee Gee	10.00
Fireball Fighter	8.00
Vought Corsair	6.95
Gee Bee	2.95
Lancer	5.95
Atomic	3.50
Ercoupe	12.50
Sky Buggy	5.95
Demeco Special	7.95
Baby V Shark	3.95

RUBBER POWERED KITS

Stinson Voyager 150	$1.50
Cessna 140	1.50
Culver V	1.50
Interstate Cadet	1.50
Luscombe-Silvaire	1.00
Piper Cub	.65
Bearcat	2.50
Ercoupe	2.00
Zephyr	1.00
Gollywock	1.25
Jabberwock	1.50
Tory	.85
Yonder	1.50
Bell Airacobra	1.00

GENIE 29 $6.95

This new class B engine features silver breaker points, polished cylinder, pressure lubrication to piston and main bearing as well as special alloy connecting rod to reduce internal drag. Needle valve, points and port timing designed for simple starting. NOT A KIT BUT A COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED ENGINE.

SHIP MODELS

Grand Banks	$ 3.00
Sail King	2.00
Gipsy Sloop	1.00
Bluenose	3.50
Preston	4.00
Campbell	4.00
Queen Mary	9.50
Liberty Ship	1.50
Augusta	1.50
Constitution	24.00
Sea Witch	31.00
Sub Buster	9.00
Fireboat	13.00
LCI	1.95
Varney LST	10.95
Super Elco PT 10	7.95
Submarine	5.00

RACE CARS

McCoy Invader	$43.50
Racer D-1	45.00
McCoy Racer	42.50
New Dooling Racer	45.00
Pacemaker	55.00

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

GMCO MODELCRAFT HOBBIES (MA-10) (Tel. JAmaica 3-9140)
169-15 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 3, N.Y.
Please rush at once (check catalogues wanted—25c each). ☐ Plane & Race Cars ☐ Ship Models ☐ Railroads. Attached is list of items I need. Send them right away.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

TO ORDER

Send full remittance or send $1.00 and we ship C.O.D. for balance. We prepay postage and insure all orders over $1.50. TWENTY-FOUR HOUR SERVICE.

Build Better Business With National's Jiffy Check List

Got a hobbycraft business going? Thinking of starting one? Then depend on National's tremendous stock and service and streamlined jiffy check list to get the most out of your business and to make your work day easier. Write for check list 17 — hobbycraft showcase of America.

Dealers . . . Get These From National

SPIRAL SAW

The only saw that cuts difficult curves, square corners—any pattern—without shifting work. Frame, with four blades, only 95c.

VIBRO-TAK

Easy to use! Accurate. Quickly measures the speed in R.P.M. of all model engines. Direct reading on graduated scale. $2.00.

SYNCRO-SAW

Complete, ready to use

Cuts 1" soft wood or ½" hard wood—thin metals and plastics, too. Clearance 13½". Heavy table plate 10" x 10" and adjustable guide. Needs no motor.

For 60 cycle A.C. 110-120 volts. $17.50.

SPRAYER OUTFIT . . . $8.95

Plastic spray gun, 4 paint containers, new foot air compressor, 7½ ft. air hose and expansion tank. Perfect results on all average size paint or touch-up jobs. $8.95.

The Newest in Hobbycraft Merchandise When It's New!

NATIONAL MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

150-154 N. WACKER DRIVE · CHICAGO, 6

DRONE GOLD CROWN DIESEL

BLAZING A TRAIL of PRIZE WINNING Performances

EAST-WEST CHAMPIONSHIPS

1st. 1st and 2nd in STUNT CONTEST (to represent East)
Won 207 points out of possible 210 points
A "walk-a-way" for DRONE! Take-off, level-flying, vertical climb, wing-over, vertical dive, inverted flying, 5 consecutive, inverted outside loops, inverted spectacles, 5 consecutive upright loops, touch-and-go-landing, landing.

HARRISBURG MODEL CONTEST

1st. First Place, STUNT CONTEST—won 2680 points
(Beating 2nd place by over 900 points!) Drone executed all the maneuvers in the book, as listed above PLUS: Passed-the-vertical-dive, 5 consecutive square loops, inverted level flying, recover from inverted position, consecutive loops, square loops, power-stalls, etc. Drone's performance surpassed many large "C" engines!

PENNA STATE CHAMPIONSHIPS

1st. 1st place STUNT CONTEST—with 110 points (beating 2nd place by more than 50 points!) The same story of spectacular performance, doing "everything-in-the-book."

BUFFALO CHAMPIONSHIPS

1st. 1st place with 122½ points.
2nd place with 115 points.
Balloon-Bursting, Target-Pickups, etc. 2 Drone-powered "Bipes" flown simultaneously by 1 modeller.

PHILA. FLYING CIRCUS

1st. 1st place with 100 points, 2d place with 98 points. (Best nearest competitor by 30 points.) Out-performed many extremely large "C" engines!

N.Y. MIRROR MODEL FLYING FAIR

1st. A spectacular 1st place in Stunt Competition scoring 120 points, far ahead of nearest competitor!

AMERICA'S FIRST— AMERICA'S FINEST

Completely Ignitionless

SPECIFICATIONS: Class B. Displ. .297 Bore 21/32 Stroke 7/8" Weight 9½ oz. Prop. 6"-18" Compression Ratio 18/1. RPM averages 2000-12000

$21.50

If no Drone Dealer near you, write direct to factory. Complete ready to run

Leon Shulman's latest "Control-Line" Flying Model, the perfect mate for Drone-Diesel. Flies Inverted, Loops, Dives, Square Loops, Outside Loops, Spectacles.
PRE-FABRICATED LANDING AND TRAILING EDGES—SHAPED FUSELAGE SIDES—RUBBER WHEELS—HEAVY PIANO WIRE FORMED LANDING GEAR—DETAILED, STEP-BY-STEP BUILDING PLANS.

$3.50

DRONE ENGINEERING CO. 125 BROAD ST. ELIZABETH, N.J.

vertical tail surfaces by the horizontal surfaces. As the tail swings around and the airplane drops downward, the air moves up past the horizontal tail and towards the vertical tail. The horizontal surfaces, consequently, blanket a portion of the vertical surfaces so that they are useless in contributing a stabilizing influence to the airplane. When the horizontal surfaces are set well forward of the rudder and fairly well up on the fuselage, the blanketing effect may be small and the spin recovery characteristics satisfactory. The layout of the XF15C would not permit this and the fin-top location of the horizontal surfaces proved necessary and highly effective.

Another problem associated with jet aircraft tail surfaces is the highly turbulent exhaust from the tailpipe. The jet expands very rapidly after leaving the nozzle, creating a large area of turbulent air which is detrimental to the flow over the tail surfaces. It is necessary, therefore, to place tail surfaces high out of the path of this turbulent air in order that good control be maintained. A better solution however, and one used in the great majority of designs, is the location of the jet behind the tail so that the turbulent air problem is not created.

The layout of the XF15C is generally similar to the Ryan FR-1 but differs in one major respect: location of the turbojet engine. In the Curtiss it was decided to place the engine in the belly of the fuselage rather than directly in the fuselage as in the Ryan. The P&W *Double Wasp*, driving a four-blade Hamilton Standard propeller, is located in the nose and jet exhaust stacks collected into dual manifold exits on either side of the fuselage are used to utilize the additional thrust provided.

The location of an engine in the nose posed a problem in designing a tricycle landing gear and required additional structure in the lower forward fuselage. The gear folds rearward through clam shell doors which seal the opening after retraction. The main gear is located in the wing and folds inward with small panels sealing the opening.

The pilot is located atop the fuselage and is enclosed in a bubble canopy. The tricycle gear permits good vision forward on the ground or carrier deck, and the location of the wing provides excellent vision forward and down.

The XF15C-1 weighs approximately 8 tons (as compared to 4 tons for the FR-1) and has a 50 ft. span. The Navy's design in these composite-powered fighters has been more than established through flight tests, and this type aircraft is superior to any other in general all-round performance.

Rate-of-climb at sea level of the XF15C-1 is considerably better than the AAF's P-80, indicating that for interceptor duty the XF15C could contact an enemy aircraft at the 20,000-ft. level far sooner than could the super-fast P-80. Its range is well over that of the P-80, being nearly twice as much on the fixed fuel supply and even greater when its two extra 300-gal. tanks are installed. This range is made possible by using the turbojet engine of the XF15C only for a heavily-loaded takeoff, after which it is shut down and the flight made only on the economical reciprocating engine. At point of contact with the enemy, the jet engine is switched on and all the advantages of the jet fighter are exploited in combination with the fast acceleration and rapid rate-of-climb of the engine-propeller combination.

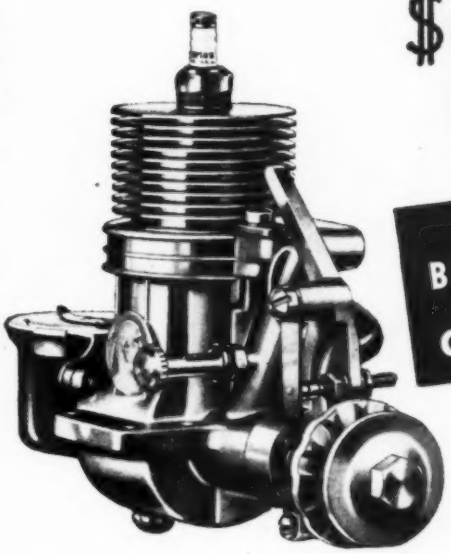
THE Mohawk Chief

Never Before

AN ENGINE LIKE THIS AT A PRICE SO LOW!

Compare These Quality Features With Engines Costing Twice As Much and More . . . . . .

One piece steel cylinder for even heat flow.
Deep cylinder fins for efficient cooling.
Aluminum alloy crankcase with strong mounting lugs.
One piece crankshaft, hardened and ground.
Rotary valve for high performance.
Impact fuel induction for high speed.
One piece steel piston, hardened and precision fitted to the cylinder.
Aluminum alloy connecting rod — heat treated.
Adjustable timer, easily regulated.
Precision needle valve for fine adjustment.
Bakelite gas tank permits use of hot fuels.
Gasoline tank mounted on crankcase.
Large volume exhaust stack for rapid scavenging.
Champion spark plug.
Hardened propeller flanges.
Replaceable propeller bolt.

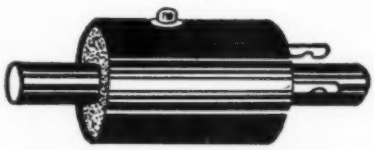


$8.95

Every Engine **BLOCK TESTED** and **GUARANTEED**

SPECIFICATIONS

DISPLACEMENT — .299, B Class
Bore — .760 Stroke — .660
R P M — 2,000 to 10,000
Weight with gas tank — 7 ozs.



MOHAWK SPITFIRE COIL

For top performance, always use a Mohawk Spitfire Coil. Especially engineered to fit any miniature motor. Produces intense spark with extremely low battery drain.

Coil and high tension lead . . . . only $1.95

ORDER YOUR MOHAWK CHIEF *Today*

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER FIRST! Should you be unable to secure your Mohawk Chief from your favorite hobby shop, do not accept a substitute engine. Place your order direct with the factory. Be sure to add 25¢ to your remittance to cover packing and postage. If you prefer, you may send only $1.00 with your order and we will ship C. O. D. for the balance.

DEALERS! Be ready to meet the demand for this outstanding value in miniature engines. Write for full information or contact your jobber today.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

Mohawk Engineering Co.
Dept. M-10
. . . . . MOHAWK, NEW YORK

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

For Genie 29 Owners —

$500.00

30 Big Cash Prizes

Enter this

STARTLING NEW TYPE CONTEST

NOW!

Contest Closes December 1st — your prize money will be in your pocket by Christmas

Rules and Instructions:

1. Genie Models offers fifteen prizes for U-Control models and fifteen prizes for free-flight models as follows:
1st prize $100.00, 2nd prize $50.00, 3rd prize $25.00, 4th prize $15.00, 5th prize $10.00, 6th thru 15th prizes $5.00 each.
2. Obtain your entry blank from your dealer or send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Genie Models Contest, Box 99, Old Chelsea, New York 11, N. Y., asking specifically for the Genie Contest Entry Blank.
3. Enter your model, powered by a Genie 29 engine, in any A.M.A. Sanctioned Contest. It need not be a large contest — any event for which the A.M.A. has issued a sanction makes you eligible for the prizes. If there are no large contests being held near you, have your club conduct its next meet under A.M.A. Sanction.
4. You can win one of the Genie prizes even if you don't win or place in your contest. The entry blank will carry only the time or speed of your plane. Your Genie record will be compared with all other entries sent in and the prizes awarded on that basis.
5. *Your entry blank must be postmarked before midnight, December 1st, 1947.* Entries postmarked later than this will not be considered.
6. You may make as many entries as you wish. The contest is open to as many flights as you make with your model in A.M.A. Sanctioned Contests, but only one prize will be awarded to a contestant. In event of ties, prize money will be divided equally.
7. This contest is not open to employees of Genie Models, its Sales Representatives or its Advertising Agency.
8. Genie Models, manufacturers of the Genie Engine, will be the sole judge of all entries and their decisions are final.

YOU WILL BE COMPETING FOR THESE PRIZES IN OPEN CONTESTS BUT ONLY AGAINST OTHER GENIE 29 ENGINES.

GET YOUR ENTRY BLANK TODAY!

See your dealer or write

Genie Models,

Box 99, Old Chelsea, New York 11, N. Y.

One of the vital combat factors is a narrow radius of turn, permitting fast turns inside the enemy fighter. The composite fighter has a smaller minimum radius of turn than the jet fighter and is, therefore, superior in maneuverability for "close-in" combat. It is easy to see why this is so. The turbojet fighter develops its thrust by its movement through the air. For example, a jet fighter sitting on the ground develops zero thrust, even with the engine racing and using maximum consumption of fuel. A jet fighter can run all day long on the ground and not perform an ounce of useful work. Only after it begins to move through the air does the jet airplane develop power. Obviously, when it is moving at low speed it is producing an equally low output, whereas the engine-propeller combination develops its maximum horsepower at fairly low speeds. Therefore, at low speeds, such as during accelerations and tight turns in maneuvers, the propeller-driven XF15C has a considerably greater power and, therefore speed, than has the P-80.

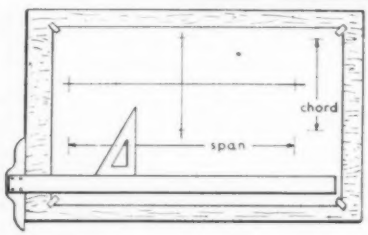
Summarizing, the XF15C has a lower maximum speed, higher rate-of-climb, lower radius of turn, shorter takeoff distance and much longer range than an equivalent turbojet powered fighter, and these capabilities fit the Navy's requirements to a "t". Another requirement it fits is the use of conventional gasoline for both engines, thereby simplifying the fuel system of the airplane and making it unnecessary to store a separate type of fuel on an aircraft carrier to permit its use.

The XF15C-1 has a span of 48 ft. and is 43 ft. 8-1/2 in. long. It weighs 12,500 lbs. empty and 16,500 lbs. fully loaded. It has a top speed of 470 mph at 25,000 ft. and a range of 1800 miles. It climbs at better than 5000 fpm and has a ceiling of more than 40,000 ft.

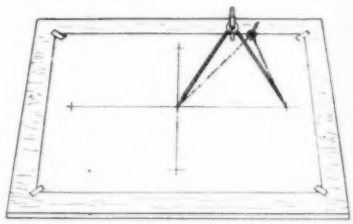
Three Curtiss XF15C-1's have been built, two fully equipped for flight tests and a third for static tests. Flight tests have been conducted at Curtiss Airplane Division's Buffalo, N.Y., plant and at Naval Air Station Patuxent, Md. Valuable lessons have been learned from the XF15C that will go into the design of other composite-powered Navy fighters, some of which are already under construction incorporating these lessons. The Navy is optimistic about the future of the composite-powered aircraft for carrier operation, and the XF15C-1 will be recorded as one of the pioneers of this new era.

EASY ELLIPSES

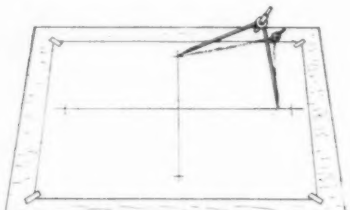
by J. R. Custin



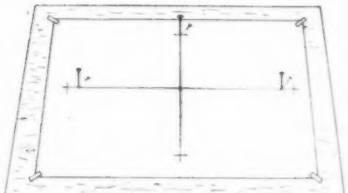
① LAY OUT SPAN AND CHORD AXES



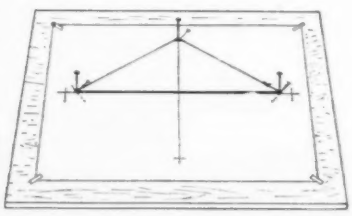
② PICK OFF THE SEMI-SPAN WITH A COMPASS



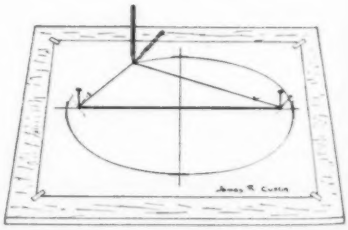
③ WITH CHORD EXTREMITY AS CENTER STRIKE ARCS INTERSECTING SPAN AXIS



④ DRIVE A PIN AT EACH OF THE POINTS WHERE ARC INTERSECTS SPAN AXIS, AND ONE AT CHORD EXTREMITY



⑤ LOOP A THREAD TIGHTLY AROUND THE THREE PINS



⑥ REMOVE PIN AT CHORD EXTREMITY. RUN PENCIL AROUND LOOP, KEEPING THREAD TAUT

Air Ways

(*Continued from page 23*)

Stanley Sieminski — Alan Ryder
Jack Norris — Thomas Trent
John Deal — Speed Ambler

• •

Picture No. 1 shows the newest jet fighter plane built by Otto Amrein, Wattstrasse 8, Basel, Switzerland. He calls it the *Santa-Monica*. It has a 3-1/2 ft. wingspan, weighs 5 lbs., has a Dyna-jet powerplant and was built from parts of American bombers which crashed in Switzerland.

Joseph Souhrada, 40 New St., East Islip, L.I., N.Y., submitted No. 2 of his FW190 A-3, built to 1″=1′ scale. He writes that he used actual perspective drawings of the major components of the real ship, and no rib or bulkhead was placed in position without first consulting the drawings. The fuselage was constructed in sections and spliced together. The canopy frame is built up accurately and requires only a plexiglass canopy and skin to complete it. The tail wheel is a faithful copy with steel springs duplicating the oleo action. The retraction gear is almost the same as on the real 190. The string seen near the tail pulls the gear up, and a rubberband tensioner pulls the gear down when pressure on the string is released. Tail wheel also swivels. The main landing gear also uses steel springs for oleo action and has movable torque links. The gear is fully retractable and may incorporate an electric retraction system. The wing is a slight departure from the real 190 wing as the outboard "floating" ribs and prefabricated skin could not be duplicated. However, the ribs and stringers are in their exact scale positions. The propeller is an exact copy of the V.D.M. electric propeller. The hub is hollow and splined to receive the engine crankshaft. Retaining rings and lock rings are built up to receive the propeller blades which are removable. An attempt was also made to duplicate the V.D.M. spinner. Two accurate 7.92 mm. machine guns sit in position with their ammunition boxes, cartridge chutes and gun mounts. Mr. Souhrada writes that the amazing thing about a scale job like this is that the parts just seem to fit together like a jigsaw puzzle.

No. 3 shows a Bristol F-2B Fighter built by J. C. Higgins, 4452 Abbott Ave. So., Minneapolis 10, Minn., from plans in Nov. and Dec. 1945 M.A.N. Scale is 1″ =1′, it has a 39-1/2″ wingspan, and is powered with an *Ohlsson 23*. Scaling up and building took six months' spare time. It was originally built to fly counter-clockwise, but Mr. Higgins found that he got better flights by switching the wires and flying it clockwise. A bad landing ended its career. Mr. Higgins is a member of the *Vapor Trailers*, a newly formed model airplane club. The fine photograph was taken by Henry Liljequist.

Carl Springer, 309 So. Broadway, Greensburg, Ind. sent in No. 4 of his *Skyfarer*. It has a 40″ wingspan and is a very stable flyer. The nose wheel is shock absorbing which has helped to smooth out many rough landings. The ship is rather heavy because it is covered with thicker paper than ordinary tissue. It is all white with red trim. Carl is only 13 but he has been building models for 4 years.

No. 5 comes from Don Chewinski, 234 Bowman St., Mansfield, Ohio and is the third coaxial helicopter he has built. Although it has seen many flights, it hasn't had a crackup. When the rubber motor is fully wound it rises to heights of

The Miracle Engine at a Miracle Price.!

$6.95

READY TO RUN
NOT A KIT!

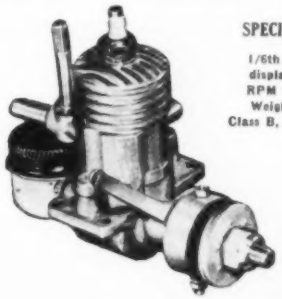
COMPARE! Genuine *silver* breaker points Doehler-Jarvis high pressure die castings Beryllium copper breaker point spring Transparent tank Fuel guage Chromium surfaces for better wear Micro-finished and many other features not found in engines costing two and three times as much. Only $6.95 for a ready-to-run engine (not a kit).

COMPARE WITH OTHER "B" ENGINES—AT ANY PRICE!
WORLD'S EASIEST STARTING ENGINE!
LIGHTEST WEIGHT "B" ENGINE!
SIMPLICITY OF DESIGN!

Genie 29

The Genie 29 has been developed by our staff—men with 15 and 20 years' experience—to give you a low-priced engine that incorporates the features of the highest priced engines available today plus additional features found in no other engine! No expense has been spared to make the Genie 29 an engine you can depend upon for *fun in flying*. High pressure Doehler-Jarvis die-castings, genuine silver contact points that eliminate pitting. Beryllium copper breaker point spring for smooth, constant operation, a transparent fuel tank and a gauge to estimate running time, chromium wearing surfaces, pressure lubrication of the piston and crankshaft, a Champion spark plug—all these features and many others make the Genie 29 the *best buy at any price!*

SPECIFICATIONS
1/6th horsepower
displacement .29
RPM 300-10, 800
Weight 4 ozs.
Class B, A.M.A. Rules



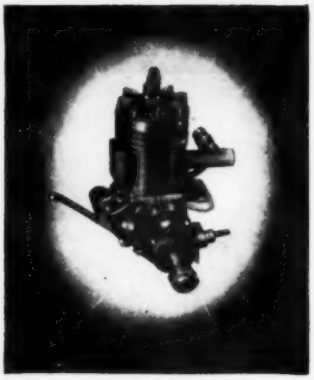
Two years of exhaustive testing determined the best materials and the best in design—the results of this extensive research are yours in the Genie 29 at a price you can afford. ORDER YOUR GENIE 29 today!

Jobbers & Dealers : write
BOB TAGLE c/o Sales Associates
512 Fifth Avenue, New York 17

If you cannot obtain the Genie from your dealer send $1—we will ship C.O.D. or send $6.95 and we will pay postage and insurance.

Genie Models
Dept. M-107
Box 99 Old Chelsea New York 11, N. Y.

REAL ENGINE VALUE



NOW ONLY $15.00

Complete with coil, condenser, aluminum propeller, ignition wire, coil holder, presto starter and copy of 50 page Gas Engine Theory & Practice Book.

Here is your opportunity to buy the 1947 model of the famous G. H. Q. Gasoline Motor. ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE **WITH COIL & CONDENSER, etc.—Every engine assembled by experts, fully bench run and unconditionally guaranteed.**

AN ENGINEERING TRIUMPH

Never Before at So Low a Price!

Indeed an engineering triumph—accomplished by outstanding G. H. Q. designers and engineers, who have constructed into the G. H. Q. motor everything that years of exhaustive scientific aerodynamic research could produce —geared to the highest possible degree of perfection. But more than that, the acid test . . . an overwhelming response. Thousands of users in all parts of the country are praising, recommending, and endorsing this scientific achievement. It seems as if everyone in America wants one. The most hair-raising thrill you've ever experienced will be yours with the G. H. Q. motor—actually one of the most powerful motors ever constructed. Has broken records for amazing performance . . . and just imagine —flies model planes from 4 to 10 foot wingspread. AND JUST AS EFFICIENT FOR BOATS, MIDGET CARS AND STATIONARY USE. Easy to start and simple to run.

Everything is included: Champion spark plug, coil, condenser, tank and cap, ignition wire, etc., etc. COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED & DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS, etc.

FACTORY ASSEMBLED—Fully Bench Run—Unconditionally Guaranteed

OVER 100,000 IN USE TODAY!!

FREE Send for free Jumbo catalog of hundreds of model engine, plane, boat, car and hobby items.

SPECIFICATIONS

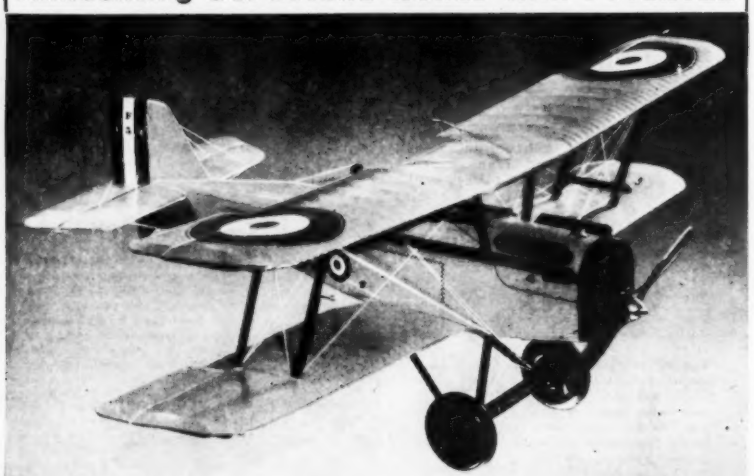
4 Port 2 Stroke Cycle. 3/8" Stroke. 15/16" Bore. 300-7,000 R.P.M. Bearing Surface 1¼" Long. Crankshaft, 5/16" Diam. Rotation, Either Direction. Invertible. 1 5" H.P. Class C under NAA Rules.

SEND ONLY $1.00
OR SEND $15.00 AND WE SHIP PREPAID AND INSURED

Shipped Collect C. O. D. Same Day

G. H. Q. MOTORS, DEPT. M-107, P. O. BOX 193, STA. O, N.Y. 11, N.Y.

Announcing Our Second WORLD WAR I FIGHTER



THE BRITISH S.E.-5, 1917-'18

$4.95

(Less wheels and liquids)

You'll fly with pride this beautiful historical plane. Kit contains the best materials in generous quantity, preformed landing gear and clear, closely detailed plans. Also included are NAM's building manual and briefing sheet prepared exclusively for this kit.

A ***full-scale*** design from prop to tailskid! We have duplicated, within close tolerance, the exact lines and details of the original S. E.-5.

AT YOUR DEALER OR FACTORY DIRECT POSTPAID

NORTH AMERICAN MODELS

P. O. BOX 246 **BURBANK, CALIF.**

about 12 ft. in fair weather with no wind. (Photo by Richard Cook.)

Ray Sullivan, 405 B St., Petaluma, Calif., sent in No. 6 of his A-26 *Invader*, photographed by A. Wayne of Novato, Calif. This model is powered by two Atwood *Super Champions* and has a 5' wingspan. There are two separate ignition systems with common battery, and the switch is worked with a relay from a 45 volt battery on the ground. Flying weight is 8 lbs. 4 oz., but Ray writes that it is really a fine flyer. It has a complete set of controls including radar set, pilot, and radar operator with safety belts. In the nose are a 75 mm. cannon and four 50 caliber machine guns. Ray, who is president of the *Do Little Flyers*, writes that it took him 700 hours to build.

Roger Kelly, 509 Wellington St. E., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada sent in No. 7 of his *Southern Belle* glider. He writes that a high wing loading made it do 40 mph without a wind. Roger seems to be having his troubles with people getting in the way of his models so he dashed off these lines in a lighter moment:

It's summer and again the heat
Will beat us to a cool retreat
To fly our many varied things
Like Messerschmitts and hot clipped wings,
And Thunderbolts and World War Fees—
While kids will pester you and me.

On flat dry land the lines are laid
And then, as if without our aid
Come hordes of bawling, yelling kids
Who find the plane where it is hid—
And then the whole mob gathers 'round
With yells and screams that shake the ground.

How pleasant it would be to flit
Around the circle with our ship
But minus folks who snarl the lines
And kids who just won't stay behind—
And dopey ones that know it all
And tell you so without your call.

It's summer and again the heat
Will find us running down the street
To fly our planes in open air.
But when the folks are everywhere
And parts are, too, I'll leave the lot
And bee-line home to the glueing pot.

No. 8 comes from Bob Beardsley, Box 12, Waldport, Oreg. The *Blue Beetle*, powered by an Arden .099, was constructed of solid balsa. It was all scrap except for the upper wing. Bob writes that this model wasn't fast, but it was nice to handle. He suggests that a drop or two of lighter fluid works wonders in freeing the wheels after soldering.

Ralph Rahn, 722A W. Wright St., Milwaukee 6, Wis., submitted No. 9 of his Martin B-10 built to the scale of ¾" = 1'. This gives it a span of 55". All control surfaces are movable, and the turret revolves. Wings and empennage are Army yellow, and the body olive drab. The body is built up and covered with 1/16" sheet balsa and the wings and empennage are covered with gas model Silkspan for added toughness.

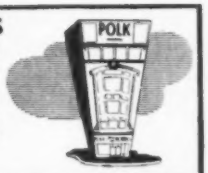
Francisco L. Uribe, Apartado Aereo 824, Medellin, Colombia, S.A., sent in No. 10 of his U-Control model equipped with an *Ohlsson* 23. Plans were obtained from a commercial kit, but modifications were necessary to reduce the weight because in Medellin the motors lose a good part of their power at the altitude of more than 4500 ft. above sea level. The wings are covered with silk and the fuselage is made with planking. The airfoil is thinner than that of the original. However the general lines, proportions and finish are that of the *Stardust*. The model has turned out to be a good flier with excellent flight characteristics and stability. It has already been flown 50 times without serious damage, and speed is estimated to be 60 to 70 mph.

(*Turn to page* 58)

POLK'S

INVITES YOU TO VISIT OUR HOBBY SHOWROOMS
IT'S A YEAR ROUND HOBBY FAIR AND EXHIBIT!

See our permanent exhibits of built-up models in Chicago and New York. You'll always find the latch string out at Polk's two big showrooms. It's a fascinating, year 'round display that will keep you busy looking for hours. If it's a model item you'll find it at Polk's. Come in and get acquainted.



ZOOMER!

CLASS A, $3.50 CLASS B & C, $6.95

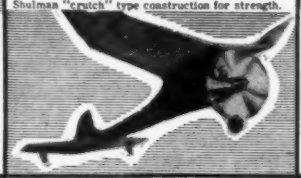
Lt. Leon Shulman really opened his bag of construction tricks with the popular, high-flying, contest-winning "Zoomer". Sensational high rate of climb, slow sinking speed. Light, graceful, easy-to-build, works equally well with gas or diesel engines. Has won numerous meets this season and can put you in the championship class, too. Features the famous Shulman "crutch" type construction for strength.

MERLIN - $6.95

Here's the proven, dependable Merlin "Super B" engine with coil and condenser at a never-before-equalled price. Formerly, $21.50, now available while quantities last at less than 1/3rd that price. Specifications: Bore, 11/16" displacement .232 cu. in., bare weight, 5¼ oz. All moving parts mirror-finished for longest life. Tungsten and platinum points for trouble-free operation. One of the exceptional values of all time - send order now.

MITE-BEE - $4.95

America's most versatile control line model, the 5-in-1 job that uses either Class A or B engines. The saucy, fast-stepping "Mite-Bee" can be constructed 5 different ways: Straight hi-wing racer, Gull wing stunt biplane, Lo-wing speedster, Straight wing bipe. Gull wing sport monoplane. Wingspan, 24" length, 20". Three dimensional plan features 5 different 3-view drawings plus photos of each type and many detailed construction views.



Nieuport 17C.1

One of the famous "Fighting Five" World War I pursuit jobs which has been modeled in scale in a new, easily-built, practically self-flying control line model. Watch this beauty as she flashes by & you will know why so many are taking to the air. Wingspan, 27", length, 17½". One of France's best known fighters, engineered to fidelity scale. Kit contains all necessary materials and highly detailed plan with separate instructions.

NIEUPORT 17C.1 Kit - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $3.50

ATOM Engine $15.50

"King of the Small A's" is the minute, but mighty Atom, still unsurpassed for contest or sport flying-either free flight or control line. Weighs a scant 1-3/4 oz., disp. .099 cu. in., bore, .5", stroke, .5". Highest power to weight ratio in the model field. Less coil and condenser.

FOKKER D8

Sleek, high-wing monoplane fighter of World War I - a natural for control line stunt and precision flying. Known as the "Flying Razor", this very maneuverable ship was noted for its ability to make tight circles and loops. The same characteristics apply to this fidelity scale model. Wingspan, 26½", length, 18". Kit contains all necessary materials & a "super" plan with detailed building instructions. A beauty of a model from a beauty of a kit.

FOKKER D VIII - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $3.50

Sopwith Camel

England's renowned pursuit plane of the first World War, a specially fine performer on the end of your control lines. With a 28" wingspan and a fuselage length of 18", the "Camel" is perfectly proportioned to turn in winning flights every time. You'll find this an easy model to build and fly, working from the super detailed plans and selected materials provided in the kit. Simplified construction makes building this ship a pleasure.

SOPWITH CAMEL Kit - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $3.50

BUNNY - $1.25

For the economy-minded modeler, the Bunny "Plan Kit" is the ideal way to build control line models. The "Bunny" is a 19" wingspan, 17½" fuselage job and comes with a big 35" x 45" highly detailed plan, plus all printed balsa sheets and firewall. You make up remaining bill of materials from supplies already on hand. In this way, you get an extremely good model at a very low cost. And by being able to select the other materials, you do a better job, turn out a stronger model.

MOVO DIESEL

The best of the Continental and English diesels - top place winner in numerous foreign contests. By far the best compression-ignition engine available on the American market because of its easy-set adjustable compression head. Requires no ignition system, weighs only 5 oz. Displacement, 0.125 cu. in. Easy to start; smooth running. Quantities limited so order promptly. $21.50 each.

MOVOIL 65c

Specially blended Movo diesel fuel, half pint can.

FOKKER D7

One of Anthony Fokker's most famous airplanes and one of the first planes with cantilever wings. A particularly easy ship to build because of its square sided fuselage and even chord wings. Yet completed, it makes a very graceful flyer which will turn in consistent flights for precision and stunt events. Kit for 28" span job (fuselage length is 22") is complete and contains detailed, illustrated plans, building and flying instructions.

FOKKER D7 Kit - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $3.50

WESTERNER

From out of the West comes this magnificent performer which is winning meet after meet. Available in 3 classes to fit every motor. Complete with 2 big instruction books by designer and champ flyer, Don Foote, peer of the west coast free flight experts and nationally known competition winner.

CLASS A Kit - 50½" span - - - - - - - - - - $3.50
CLASS B Kit - 61" span - - - - - - - - - - $4.50
CLASS C Kit - 88" span - - - - - - - - - - $5.95

SPAD 13C.1-$3.50

One of the most famous aircraft of all time - acclaimed in story and song - now available for the first time as a control model in complete kit form. It's a big 26½" wingspan, 20" length model capable of speedy flights and especially adaptable for precision and stunt events. One of the "Fighting Five" series and a perfect flying scale model. As this job flashes by on the end of your lines, you'll experience every thrill that the pilots of the full size planes did when they gave battle to the enemy.

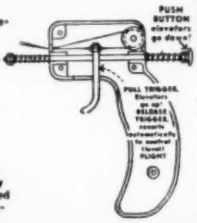
JEM Control Flight Handle $2.50

•FORMERLY $3.95

Whether you say "jem" or "gem" - here's the gem of all control line handles. The Jem handle is the answer to safe control line flying. It's an all-metal affair, shaped like a pistol grip to fit your hand, and has the very valuable feature of returning all controls to neutral as soon as you remove your fingers from the trigger or push button. It'll soon pay for itself in crashes averted and ships saved. The Jem handle is adaptable to any type of control. It works equally well with "U-Control," "Roller Control" & other systems.

NOTE THESE POINTS -

- The Jem Handle assures absolute positive neutral position.
- With the Jem Handle twisting or tilting has absolutely no effect on the control of the plane.
- Your plane can loop a dozen times, yet the twisting of the cables will not interfere with the control in the least.
- Fine, gradual adjustment of the elevators, either up or down, is done by the action of coiled springs controlled by your fingers - as slowly or quickly as you wish.



Automatically Returns to Neutral! Makes You an Expert Stunt Flyer

POL-K-OIL - $1.50

Heavy duty, 3 volt coil gives hot spark. Excellent for U-control and free flight alike. Assures top engine performance and easy starting. A money saving coil with high-price operation. Try one and you'll soon use no other.

FLEX-U-TROL

Stainless steel, 7 stand non-corrosive, non-kink control line wire used by the best flyers all over the country. Withstands 50 lb. test. Diameter, .015 inches.

100 FEET - - - - - $1.95
200 FEET - - - - - $2.50

"T-56" RUBBER

The famous championship brown rubber used by experts to win meets, set records. Used when U.S. won International Wakefield trophy. Sizes: 1/32 flat, 3 ft. 26; 1/16, 3 ft. 26; 3/32, 16 ft.; 1/8, 10 ft.; 3/16, 1½ ft.; 1/4, 25 ft.

POLK'S model craft hobbies inc.

314 5th AVE. NEW YORK (1) NY - 235 S. WABASH, CHICAGO (4)

Name (print)_____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___
State _____

Check Items for Which Money is Enclosed:

( ) Mite-Bee, $4.95
( ) Jr. Zoomer, $3.50
( ) Sr. Zoomer, $6.95
( ) Nieuport, $3.50
( ) Merlin, $6.95
( ) Atom, $15.50
( ) Fokker D8, $3.50
( ) Bunny, $1.25
( ) Sopwith, $3.50
( ) Westerner 'A'-$3.50
( ) Westerner 'B'-$4.50
( ) Westerner 'C', $5.95
( ) Movo, $21.50
( ) Movoil, 65¢
( ) Spad, $3.50
( ) Fokker D7, $3.50
( ) Jem Handle, $2.50
( ) Pol-K-oil, $1.50
( ) Flex-u-trol, 100', $1.95
( ) Flex-u-trol, 150', $2.50
( ) T-56 Rubber: _____

( ) Check here and enclose 10¢ if you wish a copy of our catalog-manual "Controling", a who's who of more than 110 control line kits, plus flying instructions, other data.

DEALERS: If you want to keep abreast of everything new in the industry, write-in for "The Kramer Krier." It's FREE!

In today's market you have to be "out in front" with the newest and the best. Kramer Brothers' large stocks and jet propelled deliveries will keep you from missing sales.

Dealers, Write Us Your Needs

KRAMER BROTHERS

Model Distributors

125-27-29-31 Colvin St. • Baltimore 2, Md.

Scoop! ★ COMPLETE COMBO ★ MOTOR—KIT—COIL—Etc. **$10** P.P.

DeLuxe Lancer Combo with Ohlsson 23 . . . $12 p.p.

CLASS A · B · C *"The Lancer"*

24" WINGSPAN

Free Manual with Lancer Combo. Description and illustrations on how to fly U-Control

LINE CONTROL

New type construction. No formers or struts. Just 4 solid balsa planks for body and wings. All parts printed or semi-cut. Build in a few hours. A constant flying ship. Complete with full-size plans, rubber wheels, control handle, cement, dope, etc., for $3.95 P.P. OR complete with our combo special $10.00 or with Ohlsson 23—$12.00 P.P.

READY TO RUN

NEW Genie-29 Class B Motor
(Motor alone $6.95 P.P.)

COMPLETE GAS OUTFIT

Gas Propeller • Lancer Gas Model Kit • New Genie Motor • Rubber Gas Wheels • Control Handle • Coil and Condenser • Sullivan Control Wire • Complete. . . . $10.00 P.P.

Save $ $ $ FREE WITH GAS MOTORS

15 ITEMS FREE WITH EVERY GAS MOTOR ORDERED

- 3 Ps Wrench Set
- Coil • Condenser
- Mounting Bolts • Lugs
- Hi Tension Lead
- Hook-up Wire
- Booklet on Motor Repair
- Steel Ruler
- Handy Model Pliers
- Plastic Handle Screw Driver
- Propeller
- Postage and Insurance
- Identification Tags
- 1947 Catalog

Arden .099 P.B.	$16.50
Arden .099 B.B.	19.50
Arden .199 B.B.	21.50
Atom .099	15.50
Bantam .199	18.50
Perky-A	18.00
Thor-B Kit	6.95
Ohlsson 19	9.95
Ohlsson 23	$ 9.95
OK 29	15.50
Merlin .232	18.00
De Long 30	19.50
Bullet .275	15.00
Thor 30	9.95
Rogers Ram 30	9.95
Pierce 29	12.95
Torpedo 29	18.50
Cannon-C	10.00
Ohlsson 60	11.95
Dennymite 57	$15.00
Pacemaker .30	24.95
Hornet	35.00
McCoy	35.00
McCoy 49	25.00
Madewell 49	18.00
OK 60	18.00
JETS: Minijet	35.00
Cannon 300	10.00
New Pierce "B"	9.95
Super Cyc. S.I.	22.00
Super Cyc. D.I.	23.00
McCoy "29"	19.50
Mite Diesel	18.50
Drone Diesel	21.50
Foster 29	19.50

MERCURY MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

1592-N10 LINCOLN PLACE BROOKLYN 33, N. Y.

Send 3c stamp for 1947 catalog & Free Motor Hints Chart. Dealers write!

A. E. Bailey, 631 Crewe Rd., Wheelock, Sandbach, Ches., England sent in No. 11 of his stick pusher from a sketch by our staff writer, C. H. Grant. Ted Bailey and his friend, Pete Barlow, have completed 10 models in three months since leaving the Service. This model was a little deficient in wing area and tended to turn around the prop. A larger wing cured this and they had several nice flights of 40 secs. on half turns. However, they then proceeded to overpower it and found it wise to get out of its way!

No. 12 shows an Aeronca *Champion* powered by a *DeLong 30* built by John C. Porter, Jr., 410 Iris Place, Newport, Tenn. The model has 60" wingspan, 480 sq. in., 120 oz. power loading, and 10 oz. wing loading. Weight is 36 oz. It is yellow and red, and there are at least 10 coats of dope on every part of the ship. Cowling and wing are removable. John writes that local modelers are invited to fly at the local airport—Airport managers elsewhere please note!

News of Modelers

Gordon Snow, whose B-17G model appeared in the June issue, writes that he has been "snowed" under with letters from readers asking about the construction of his ship. He very kindly sent M.A.N. this further information:

The model was built from a kit purchased in Chicago. The fuselage and nacelles were inlaid with balsa wood. Wings and tail surfaces were planked with balsa. Ailerons and the movable tail units were covered with tissue paper. One can of water putty proved to be an excellent filler and also a suitable substance for fairing wing and tail surfaces. From odd bottles of old dope, he painted 20 to 30 coats of paint over the entire plane, sanding between each coat. The aluminum foil was obtained from a local hobby store for $1. There were 1800 sq. in., on the roll, the roll being 3" x 150' x the thickness of average tin foil. Before applying the foil to the plane, he first obtained a smooth, unscratched 8" x 10" glass pane and a 3" x 5" piece of plexiglass rounded on two corners and the edge between. He then selected the foil he needed (usually not longer than 6" for the wing strips and 2" for the fuselage strips). Putting the strip of foil on the 8" x 10" glass, he smoothed out the wrinkles, beginning at the center and working toward the edges of the piece of foil. The foil, as it was smoothed out, was rotated either to the left or right; this was done in order that the foil might be uniformly pressed out. The rivets were made by placing the aluminum foil (scraped side up) on a 1" x 6" x 20" board and making indentations using a clock cog or, better still, a leather tracer. A ruler served as a straight edge.

The adhesive used was 3-M *Trim Cement* obtained at stores where new auto tops and seat cushions are made. The *cement* is rubbed on the scraped side of the aluminum foil as well as on the surface area to which it will adhere. After drying for a minute, extreme care must be taken in putting the foil on the plane since the foil is held fast the second it comes in contact with the glue on the plane. Be absolutely certain that the rivets are in line and that there is no balsa wood showing through. Mr. Snow began at the tail of the plane and worked forward toward the nose. On curved surfaces he modeled the foil by exerting pressure with the plexiglass piece, holding the foil over the curved area and then pressing down. After

Announcing the NEW

K & B "24"

16.50
Less Coil and Condenser

Modelers everywhere demanded, "Give us a Torpedo for Class A (O-.25 Free Flight Rules) competition!!"
HERE IS OUR ANSWER! The K & B "24" is identical with the Famous K & B Torpedo except for displacement. The same engineers designed it... the same high grade materials are used... and it develops up to 8750 R. P. M. with 10" diameter free flight propeller.
Your Dealer Has *Both* K & B Engines. Order Yours From Him NOW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Bore	.862	Cu. in. displacement	.249
Stroke	.724	Bare weight	7 ozs.

K & B HALL OF FAME

Les McBrayer — Class 3 Open U-Line Speed
107.21 mph, Official AMA, 6/27/47
Troy Burris — Class 3 Open U-Line Speed
106.21 mph, Official AMA, 5/25/47
Leon Shelton — Class 3 Jr. U-Line Speed
83.72 mph, Official AMA, 9/1/46
(watch for more)
Records shown are with "Torpedo 29"

TORPEDO

K & B MANUFACTURING CO.
6901 EASTERN AVE., BELL GARDENS, CALIFORNIA

X-CELL SPEED

The PROPELLERS for MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

60c

Here are the sizes and pitches you can get at your local model shop at the present time.

If your dealer cannot supply you, write direct. No C.O.D.s

8 inch diameter, 7 inch pitch "AA" for Atom and Arden engines.
8 inch diameter 8, 10, 12, 14 inch pitch.
9 inch diameter 8, 10, 12, 14 inch pitch.
10 inch diameter 8, 10, 12, 14 inch pitch.
11 inch diameter 8, 10, 12, 14 inch pitch.

The eight inch pitch propellers have been developed for those flying control line stunt models, and who want the best performance from their models.

There is an X-Cell propeller for every controlled model, large or small! Remember! Your engine or airplane, is no better than the propeller you hang on the crankshaft. The best is never too good for your model, regardless of age or appearance. You can always rely on the extra quality of X-Cell products for, better materials (the best eastern hardwoods), better finish (sanded and lacquered to a high gloss), and a complete diameter and pitch combination for peak performance. More records have been broken in a single year by X-Cell propellers, than by any other brand.

Designed and manufactured by modelers who understand the needs of model builders. X-Cell props are thoroughly field tested and improved for top performance. Since 1942, the makers of X-Cell props have been experimenting with pitch combinations in an attempt to give you the ideal propeller. You are now being offered the results of those experiments. The new X-Cells will give more acceleration, faster climb, and greater speed than ever before.

Watch for new quality products, designed for those modelers who want the best for their money to be produced by X-Cell.

X-CELL MANUFACTURING CO.
6243 So. Manhattan Pl. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

60c

The Two BIGGEST $3.65 VALUES in the model kit field

Licensed under Jim Walker U-Control Patent No. 2292416

Here's what you get in the Butch kit: All solid balsa wings and fuselage pre-shaped to sanding distance. No paper covering. Step-by-step photo plans for neat, easy assembly. Your finished Butch has a 28" wingspan and a 22" fuselage, and takes .23 to .45 cu. in. engine. Complete kit at your dealer's, or shipped direct from factory..... $3.65

MISS TINY

The "dream-girl" of thousands of modelers. Miss Tiny's collected hundreds of pounds of hardware in contests from coast to coast, and proven herself over and over again for honest, dependable flight performance. Power from .29 to .45 cu. in. Also converts from free-flight to control-line flying if you whack 4" off each wingtip. Standard kit with complete plans for easy assembly..... $3.65

If you want to have a ship that always flies, that always behaves like a lady, then you want Miss Tiny. Get her at your dealer's or direct from the factory.

PACIFIC BI-LINE STUNT FLIER

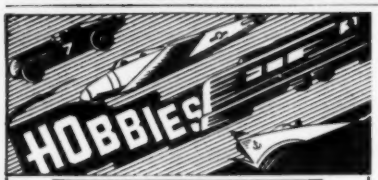
Loops, Figure 8's, Flies Upside-down—duplicates almost any stunt known. Kit all balsa, no paper. Precision preshaped wings and fuselage, finished to 1/32 sanding distance. 24" wingspan. Complete kit..... $4.50

(Lic. Jim Walker Pat. No. 2292416)

Modelcraft

"Flying Models That Really Fly"

11929 South Western Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.



MOTORS—KITS—SUPPLIES

—ROUND THE WORLD—

MALAYA — NORWAY — SWEDEN — PHILIPPINES — U.S.A. — MEXICO

Model hobbyists write to Van Courtlandt

Every day we hear from another satisfied customer

A. J. ALBRECHT of Monsey, N.Y., writes: "Just wanted to thank you for being one of the rare honest dealers—because it means so much to fellows who are just beginning."

Comments like Mr. Albrecht's inspire us to do more for our customers. We have always advocated this policy:

"HONESTY—A Square Deal for All Modellers"

Now Van Courtlandt has organized a new service which is beneficial to all modellers and absolutely FREE! With your order we will answer any questions relating to modelling.

REMEMBER Don't delay—fill out the coupon below and enroll as a member of our growing family. Our stock list would fill all of Model Airplane News so if there is anything you want, write for it.

Van Courtlandt Hobby Shop (MA-10)
5973 Broadway, New York 63, N.Y.

☐ Please fill and send my order at once. Enclosed is remittance for .....

☐ Please rush me your FREE CATALOGUE.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

several pieces of foil had been glued, he removed the excess glue carefully by using dope thinner, being extremely careful not to let any of the thinner run under the foil. If the excess glue is left on the aluminum foil too long, hard rubbing with the thinner and cloth will mar the surface.

The guns are hair curlers. The men were made by Mrs. Snow, complete with leather helmets, coats, pants and boots (sheeplined). Cooling fins on each cylinder were made by placing 8 or 9 door knob washers on doweling wood. The plane's fuselage is lighted by 5 interior lights.

* *

Edward Soltis, 57 Morningside Ave., Yonkers 3, N. Y., would like to correspond with model builders. His Class B *Zipper* left the meet at Bendix on June 22 and flew 25 miles to Scotch Plains, N. J., where it landed safely, was found, and returned to him. He is a member of the *Yonkers Gas Birds.*

Lawrence Lammens, who is interested in both control line and free flight models, would like to correspond with an American modeler. He is a member of the *Ghent Recreation Air*, and lives at 4 Marché aux Grains, Ghent, Belgium.

Anthony Massip, Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.; Mario Gonzales, San Lazaro 108, Havana, Cuba; and Bartolo Admirall, Campanario 957, Havana, Cuba are all Cuban modelers who wish to correspond with American modelers. Anthony would like to correspond with a modeler who is interested in radio ocntrol; and Mario and Bartolo would like to correspond with modelers interested in U-Control stunt models.

John Ray, 12 Drayton St. West, Park Brook, Walsall, South Staffordshire, England desires to correspond with a 16 year old modeler who would like to exchange M.A.N. for the "Aeromodeller." John has been building models for 2 years and is now going on to control line gas.

J. C. Kuyl, Roelof Hartplein 2, Amsterdam Z, Holland wants to correspond with an American modeler about diesels, hot fuels, free flight, props, and organization of meetings, as well as to exchange magazines, books and plans. He writes that lack of equipment confines gas modeling to only 25, but that his 11 year old *Brown Jr.* is still running well.

Philippe Catel, 4 Rue De La Madeleine, Brie, Comte, Robert, Seine-et-Marne, France, would like to correspond with an American of his own age (14-15) to exchange magazines, plans, kits, ideas, etc.

R. S. Knight, 237 Molesey Avenue, Surrey, England feels that there is not enough interchange of information on aeromodelling between his country and ours so he sent in a fine letter detailing his thoughts on many phases of modeling. He writes that the ease and safety with which the most beautifully finished and accurate scale models can be flown with U-Control makes a strong appeal to British modelers. Speaking of contests, he writes that British modelers regret they do not have the sponsorship of many large organizations behind them as our clubs do. Also, high winds and other difficult weather conditions make it necessary to design their models with these conditions in mind. Mr. Knight would like to correspond with an American modeler, preferably someone in the "expert" competition class. He has been modeling since 1939 and he is interested in all forms of model aircraft from helicopters to F.A.I. sailplanes, including all types of gas models.

Otto Stii, Amaliegade 36, Copenhagen K. Denmark wishes to correspond with an American modeler. He writes that he is just beginning to build models again after several years layoff, although it is still not possible to buy balsa in Denmark.

D. Richards, 17 Victoria Gardens, Exeter Rd., Smethwick 40, Staffordshire, England, a 17 yr. old keen aeromodeler, would like to correspond with an American modeler.

Club News

Alabama

The Alabama Wing of the Air Force Assoc., sponsored a regional model airplane contest at Brookley Field, Mobile August 1 in celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Army Air Forces. AMA sanctioned events included Speed (A, B, C Junior & Senior), Stunt (Junior & Senior), Combined Beauty, Special Event, and Flying Scale.

Arizona

A model airplane meet was held at Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson as the climax of Air Force Day commemoration on August 3. (See page 00).

California

San Francisco Recreation Department's *The Third Dimension* reported that Doug Smith of the Junior Museum is the proud possessor of a certificate from AMA which credits him with establishing a new national record for junior class E towline gliders. Doug's time was 9 mins. 10 secs. The previous record was 8 mins.

43.8 secs. held by Richard Ehman of Hartford, Conn.

• •

Northern California Model News announced the annual U-Control contest held August 24 by *Palo Alto U Liners*. Events included A, B, and C Speed and Precision in both Jr. and Sr. divisions, and Flying Scale.

• •

The *East Bay Aeroneers* cancelled their Semi-Annual Free Flight Contest scheduled for September 28. Due to the great amount of work involved, it has been decided that one big contest per year is enough.

• •

A new club called *Two-Cycle Terrors* was formed at Root's Hobby Hut, 6036 Telegraph Ave., Oakland. Meetings are held Wednesday nights at 7:30 p.m. The club has a plane and engine for training flyers who wish to learn how to fly and will hold classes on model building. The older and more experienced members will be assigned one night each week to teach the class.

• •

The *Napa Gremlins* staged their first annual control contest on August 31 at the Fair Grounds in Napa. Events included A, B, & C Speed and Precision, team, flying scale and novelty.

• •

Twenty-one U-Control fans of Ukiah recently united into a club that will be known as *Ukiah Modeleers*. They have a sponsor and are already planning a contest. The following club members were elected to temporary offices to get the club rolling; Pres. Gene Learnard; Vice Pres. Don Crawford; Sec.-Treas. Don Nassie. The city of Ukiah has donated space at Ukiah Airport and a fine flight circle is under construction. Headquarters for this new club is Gene's Hobbies, 903 S. State St., Ukiah.

• •

Sonoma Air Bears Model Airplane Club and the Sonoma Jr. Chamber of Commerce held a model airplane contest at Boyes Springs ballpark on June 8. Gen. H. H. "Hap" Arnold donated a beautiful trophy as club sweepstake prize which he awarded to Ray Sullivan, Pres. of *Do Little Flyers* of Petaluma. AMA of NC rules were used, and results were:

Speed

Class A Jr.—1. Eugene Learnard.
Class B Jr.—1. Bud Traversi; 2. Jimmy Eaglin.
Class A Sr.—1. Eugene Ageno; 2. Lorne Duffy.
Class B Sr.—1. Buzz Passarino; 2. Geo. Vignilo.
Class C Sr.—1. C. Fields; 2. Bob Dollar.

Precision

Class A Jr.—1. LeRoy Green; 2. R. Gleason; 3. Bud Traversi.
Class B Jr.—1. Dave Bennett; 2. Snuffy Duffy; 3. Bob White.
Class C Jr.—1. Snuffy Duffy; 2. Walter Maus; 3. Bob Stettler.
Class A Sr.—1. Howard Puckett; 2. Don Mitolo.
Class B Sr.—1. Howard Puckett; 2. Norma Pritchard; 3. Bud Hooper.
Class C Sr.—1. Ed Barefield; 2. F. Bradford; 3. Gene Learnard.
Appearance—1. John Hatch.
Team—1. Tom Frazer and Don Butman; 2. B. Hooper and Duffy.
Novelty—1. Don Mitolo; 2. Snuffy Duffy; 3. Ray Sullivan.

• •

The following new officers were elected by *Santa Rosa Sky Bugs:* Pres. Buzz Pasarino; Vice Pres. Al Cope; Sec'y-Treas. Elwin Millerick. Club meets at 527 Mervyn Ave., and they fly every Sunday at Santa Rosa Jr. College practice field.

Results of the Record Trials held by *Oakland Cloud Dusters* on June 22 in San Francisco Cow Palace were:

THE NEW SMITH
FIRECRACKER
20 LEADING DEALERS CAN'T BE WRONG!

Highest power ratio per ounce ever packed into a model ignition coil!

STILL ONLY $2.75

At a recent Southern California Model Dealers Assn. meeting, a stock Smith Firecracker out-performed all coils tested. On the test rack it produced the longest, fattest, hottest spark with far less battery drain. These dealers *saw for themselves* that Smith claims for leadership in precision coil construction are backed up by Smith performance. Nothing *more* than Smith is built . . . nothing *less* than Smith will do.

Sturdy, buttressed mounts *built* in. No roll, no skid, no straps or bands.

A screwdriver and wire is all you need to hook up your Smith Firecraker.

SMITH *Matched Capacity* CONDENSERS
Standard . . . 35¢ Race Car . . . 45¢
Make your ignition "team" complete. Use Smith matched capacity condensers with your Smith Coil.

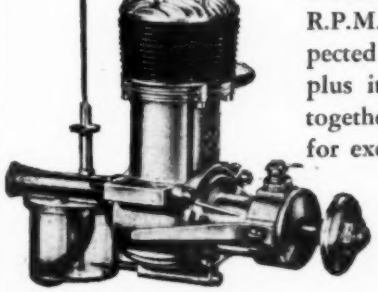
FREE DECALS — Send postcard with your dealer's name for free decals of Snappy, Tuffy, and Easy... the Smith Coiliteers. Dealers: Write for new selling posters for your window.

SMITH COILS "FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"
105 PASADENA AVENUE SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
IF NOT OBTAINABLE IN YOUR COMMUNITY SEND ORDER DIRECT

YOU'LL BE AHEAD WITH THE NEW
FORSTER

CONSISTENTLY AND SURELY, CONTEST AFTER CONTEST, IT GATHERS THE HARDWARE FOR ITS OWNERS! IT IS THE REASON WHY THOUSANDS OF MODEL FLIERS ARE TURNING TO . . .

the new ball-bearing FORSTER "29"



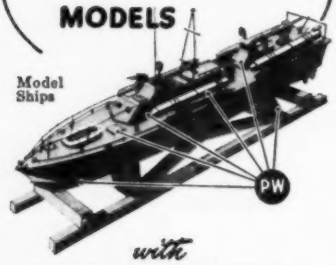
Until you've seen it, it's hard to believe! Smooth power — .382 H.P. at 13,200 R.P.M. and easy starting, entirely unexpected in a high output engine. This, plus its light weight (only 6½ oz.), together with its well known reputation for exceptionally long life make it the ideal engine for U-Control and Free-Flight.

A two-speed timer and flywheel spinner are now available as accessories.

AT YOUR DEALERS $19.50 Less Coil & Condenser

Write for FREE LITERATURE
FORSTER BROTHERS
3539 N. Kenton Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

You Can Build TRIM, STURDY MODELS



with

PLASTIC WOOD

PLASTIC WOOD molds right into the lines of your model. Won't chip, crack or split! Handles like putty . . . hardens into wood. Can be carved, sawed and sanded. Ready to use. Takes dope or paint.

YOU'LL WANT Plastic Wood Solvent, too! Makes a perfect filler when mixed with Plastic Wood. Solvent removes Plastic Wood from tools and hands. Solvent is also used as a dope thinner!

FREE BOOKLET . . .
"Slick New Tricks for Building Better Model Planes." *Ask your local model dealer or write Boyle-Midway Inc., 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N.Y.*

PLASTIC WOOD
A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

You can get yours NOW!
ARMY AIR FORCES REGULATION A-2
Flight Jacket
1st-Quality Leather

POST PAID $19.95

Get the official Flight Jacket made famous by America's Top Pilots, Bombardiers, Navigators and Flight Personnel! Windproof, rainproof, lightweight but extra warm. Dark brown, first-quality *leather*. All perfect, "no seconds." Send money order or check. Money-back guarantee.

NOTE SPECIAL FEATURES!
Solid brass zipper. Pure wool cuffs & waistband. Safety snap collar & pockets. Water-repellent lining.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

PERRY SALES CO., DEPT. MAN-10
37-47 82nd St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Enclosed is $19.95. Height..... Suit size.....
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *Zone*..... *State* .....
MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY!

Class A Handlaunched—1. Michael G. Demos; 2. Robert Blau; 3. James A. Robbers.
Class B Handlaunched—1. Peter G. Demos; 2. Carl Rambo; 3. David Gilbert.
Indoor Handlaunched Stick Class B—1. Carl Rambo; 2. Robert Blau.
Indoor Handlaunched Stick Class D—1. Carl Rambo.
Indoor Fuselage Model ROG Class C—1. Carl Rambo; 2. Michael Demos.

The F.G.M.A.C. News reported the following results of Fresno's 8th Annual Free Flight West Coast Championships on June 15:

Class A—1. Frank Broeg; 2. Fred Mosier; 3. Norman Peterson.
Class B—1. Francis Stewart; 2. James Leibee; 3. Dean Hughes.
Class C—1. M. Bertolucci; 2. J. R. James; 3. Chas. Hubbard.
Juniors—1. Russell James; 2. Fred Mosier; 3. Duane Carpenter.

Colorado

Sec'y. R. J. Beckman sent in news of the *Rocky Mountain Canaries* of Boulder. Originally organized two years ago as the *Windjammers*, the club name was changed last March. They held two meets: May 4, and June 15 in conjunction with the club in Longmont. They have been making fine showings at local meets, but Mr. Beckman points out that the average builder in his region lives at an altitude of 6000 ft. above sea level. Because of the rarified air it takes a lot more lift to get a given weight off the ground. This means more wing area, different airfoils, lighter construction. Another handicap is the fact that engines don't run the same at this altitude, nor do props behave in the same manner—quite a few items to be taken into consideration!

Connecticut

Secretary Robert M. Chapman reports the following results of the *Prop-Busters* First Annual Model Contest held June 22 at the Waterford Airport, New London:

Class A Junior (under 18)—1. Robert Leiper; 2. Frank Chapman.
Class A Senior (over 18)—1. Oscar Boyajian; 2. Dave Hunt.
Class B Junior—1. Sune Teinour; 2. Robert Swanson.
Class B Senior—1. Donald Grassi; 2. Robert Garnett; 3. Fred Schmidt.
Class C Junior—1. Richard Mourney.
Class C Senior—1. Frank B. Bushey; 2. William Paulson; 3. James Grant.
High Time of the Day—1. Donald Grassi.
Worst Crack-up—Ralph Morgan.

* *

Earl Gay, Contest Director, reports the following results of the Connecticut State Championships Control Line Meet held June 15 by *Bridgeport Aeronuts* with the sponsorship of the Bridgeport Herald.

Class A Speed—1. John Davis; 2. Homer Orton; 3. Charles Lee.
Class B Speed—1. Harry Sampson; 2. Lou Andrews; 3. Donald Mark.
Class C Speed—1. Lou Andrews; 2. Edward DeGeorge; 3. Ed Rogers.
Stunt—1. Mal Rhine; 2. George Fitzgerald; 3. Lou Andrews.
Beauty—1. Ben Rock; 2. John White; 3. Lou Andrews.
Helicopter Speed—1. Homer Orton; 2. Donald Mark; 3. Robert Hellman.

Illinois

Harvey Strato-Cats announced an all scale U-Control Contest to be held September 21, rain date September 28. Modelers desiring further information should write: Lester Gardiner, 15606 Lexington Ave., Harvey.

* *

Hart G. Betts of *Aurora Aeronuts Model Club* sent in the results of the model meet sponsored by The Exchange Club of Aurora on July 20 at Phillips Park:

Class A Speed—1. Dick Swenson; 2. George Urban; 3. George Urban.
Class B Speed—1. E. K. Waters; 2. Dick Swenson; 3. Joe Vermoch.
Class C Speed—1. George Sweet; 2. William Wirges; 3. L. Bertrand.
Class D Speed—1. A. Walderson; 2. F. Elaire; 3. L. Bertrand.
Stunt—1. K. Tucker; 2. Leon Tefft; 3. Ken Flagler.

Indiana

The Mid-Western States Model Plane Championships held at Schoen Field, Fort Harrison, on July 13 under sponsorship of The Indianapolis Star and The American Legion was a huge success. The results:

Junior Rubber—1. Bill Schwenneson; 2. Marvin Fromm; 3. Bob Keough.
Senior Rubber—1. Stanley Yeager; 2. Frank Garcher; 3. David Thomas.
Open Rubber—1. James Gaz; 2. Harry Burstein; 3. Norb Koenig.
Class C Gas (Senior and Open)—1. E. R. Simpson; 2. William Hutchins; 3. Sal Taibi.
Class C Gas (Junior)—1. Harry Snavely; 2. Don Becker; 3. Pat Kraker.
Class B Gas (Senior and Open)—1. Sal Taibi; 2. James Bennett, Jr.; 3. Robert L. Brown.
Class B Gas (Junior)—1. Luther M. Hays; 2. Galen Tibbett; 3. Bob Koehler.
Class A Gas (Senior and Open)—1. Charles Koby; 2. Jack Greene; 3. Andy Jeffries.
Class A Gas (Junior)—1. Gilbert L. Robbins; 2. Jack Canine; 3. Robert Earle.
Scale Event—1. Herbert G. DeBruyn; 2. Don Vollmar; 3. Bill Kleinhans.
Stunt—1. Harold Tremps; 2. Carl A. Ridgeway; 3. Norman H. Bartlett.
Combat—1. James Chillas.
Open—1. George Urban; 2. Cecil Handess.
Senior Open—1. A. P. Geiser; 2. Cecil Marsh; 3. James Chillas.
Class C Open Senior—1. Leslie H. Gerhardt; 2. Richard Fall; 3. Norman A. Schaer.
Class C Speed Junior—1. Bobby Heinlin.

Kansas

Ed Palenske Post No. 32 of The American Legion at Alma held their Fourth Annual Model Airplane Meet on August 3.

* *

Jayhawk Sundusters of Lawrence held an invitational control line meet on June 22 at Lawrence Municipal Airport. Floods in the vicinity cut down the number of contestants, but the contest ran off smoothly. High point winners of the day were: 1. Wade Mumaw, 2. Jack Fowler, 3. Fritz Probst, Jr.

* *

Plane Tips, official publication of *Wichita Planesmen*, reports the results of their recent election Pres. Darrell Miner; Vice Pres. Joe Yeager; Sec'y-Treas. Jack Brown; Publicity Chairman Richard Wallace; Contest Chairman Stan Chilton; Record Chairman Kenneth Crandell; Senior Adviser Jim McClelland.

* *

From *Dope Fumes*, official paper of Wichita's East Side *Hy-Flyer Clubs* and The Mid States Model Aeronautical Association, comes results of the 4th Annual Kiwanis-Y.M.C.A. Central States Model Airplane Meet:

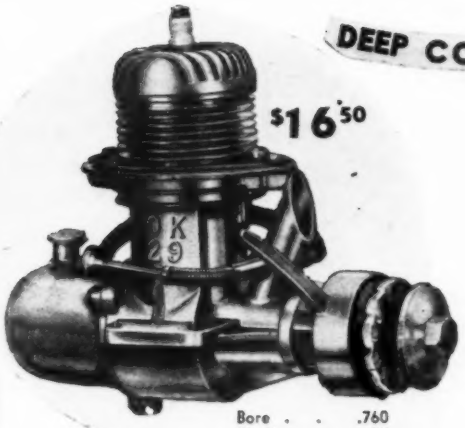
Control Line Gas

Class I Jr.—1. John Williams.
Class II Jr.—1. Fritz Probst, Jr.
Class III Jr.—1. Mike Raymond.
Class V Jr.—1. Fritz Probst, Jr.
Class II Sr.—1. Jerry Shumaker.
Class III Sr.—1. Leon Shelton; 2. Jerry Shumaker; 3. Richard Wallace.
Class V Sr.—1. Jerry Shumaker; 2. Bill Boyd.
Class VI Sr.—1. Jerry Shumaker; 2. Bill Boyd.
Class II Open—1. Bob Hardesty; 2. Dean Zongker.
Class III Open—1. Nick Bates; 2. Frank Manley.
Class V Open—1. Frank Manley; 2. Bob Hardesty; 3. Bill Kirn.
Class VI Open—1. Frank Manley; 2. Bob Hardesty; 3. Jay Osborne.
Stunt—1. Leo Suellentrop; 2. Bob Arnett; 3. Fred Souchek.

Free Flight Gas

Class A Jr.——1. Howard Fenton; 2. Fritz Probst, Jr.

DEEP COOLING FINS • RAM INDUCTION • HIGH TURBULENCE PISTON •



$16.50

Bore . . .760
Stroke . .680
Displacement .299
(less coil and condenser)

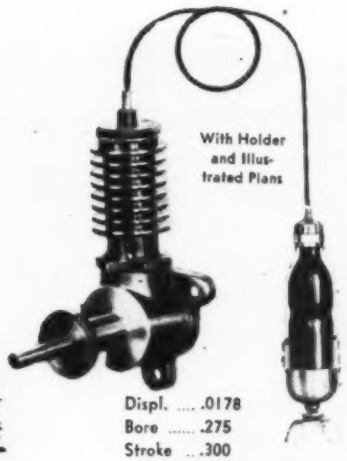
OK'S NEW SUPER 29

A year in the designing, testing and production OK's 'SUPER 29' is the new, streamlined star-flyer in class 'B' Sensibly priced—as are all 'OK' engines . NEVER OVER-PRICED'

• NO COIL •

NOW ANOTHER SPECTACULAR PRICE REDUCTION FROM THE MAKERS OF 'OK' Engines

OK's Ignitionless CO_2 $4.95 WAS $7.50



With Holder and Illustrated Plans

Displ. 0178
Bore 275
Stroke ...300

At Last...

POWER-FLYING WITHIN THE REACH OF ALL!

A. M. A. APPROVED for entry in RUBBER-POWER CONTESTS' Patents Pending with 14 Claims

• NO GASOLINE • NO SPARK PLUGS •

• How many engines—at any price—reach you with all these features (1) HIGH COMPRESSION CYLINDER HEAD, (2) HIGH TURBULENCE PISTON, (3) DEEP COOLING FINS, (4) New type ALUMINUM TANK TREATED TO 'TAKE HOT FUELS', (5) FLEXIBLE NEEDLE VALVE, (6) RAM INDUCTION, (7) 1 PIECE CRANKSHAFT Every one of these features contributes to long, consistent flights every trip' Added-up, they make new, streamlined 'OK' Super 29 the outstanding 'B' choice

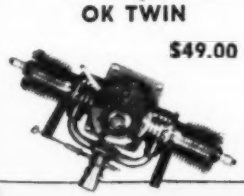
You're 'OK' in the air if an 'OK' is in your plane!

HERKIMER
Tool and Model Works, Inc.
Herkimer, New York (AW 11)
In Canada:
Herkimer "OK" Engine Co.
511 Hermant Bldg., Toronto, Can.
Export Office: 120 Wall St., N. Y. 5
All Cables: Concordia, N. Y.

A SNAP TO START

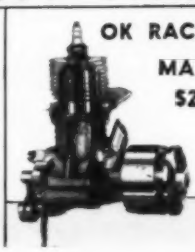
THE 'OK' FAMILY OF EASY STARTING ENGINES

OK TWIN $49.00

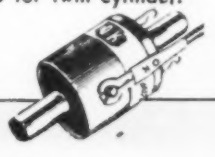


OK SUPER 60 $18.00

OK RACEWAY-MARINE $23.00



OK SUPER COIL
$2.50 for single-cylinder.
$5 for twin cylinder.



CHICAGO'S OLDEST NATIONWIDE DISTRIBUTOR is well qualified to serve you!
19 YEARS EXPERIENCE
Just use MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS as your catalog
• Planes
• Ships
• Race Cars
• Railroads
COMPLETE STOCK Engines Parts Supplies
WHOLESALE ONLY
TROST
Model Airplanes and Hobbies
3111 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.
DEALERS: WRITE PHONE or WIRE
"We are National Distributors for HORNET ENGINES & PARTS"

"Rite-Pitch" Wins at the NAT'Ls
The World's Finest GAS MODEL PROPELLERS

More Contest WINNERS use "RITE-PITCH" than All Other Makes Combined!!!
Be a WINNER! Use a "RITE-PITCH"
The World's Finest Gas Model Propellers!
8" — 9" — 10" — 11" 50c
12" — 13" — 14" 60c
Made in 6"—8"—10" and 12" Pitch for Controline or Free Flight. JOBBERS contact us Immediately for "RITE-PITCH" . . . The World's Fastest Selling Gas Model propellers.
FREE! Get the "RITE - PITCH" Engine-Propeller chart at your dealer.
Bob Roberts RITE-PITCH 110 W. 7th Ave. Gary, Indiana

AN AIR AGE PUBLICATION
"FLYING SCALE MODELS"
Detailed plans, photos and instructions for building 16 flying scale military planes designed by Stahl, Weiss and Struhl.
$1.50 at your model or book shop, or direct from Air Age, Inc. 551 5th Ave., New York 17

FUELS
"POWER MIST"
"SPITFIRE"
"BLUE BLAZER"
The original miniature engine fuels.
Chemically treated castor oils and alcohols.
16 years of continuous testing
"No gas and petroleum oil mixes."
Supercharged and fortified castor oils.
61 official world records.
Demanded by professional racers.
FUEL FACTS AND FORMULAS: How to determine the correct fuel. Full information and literature—at your dealer, or send stamped addressed envelope.
FRANCISCO LABORATORIES
3787 Griffith View Drive • Los Angeles 26, California

Class B Jr.—1. Jerry James; 2. Dale Kirn; 3. Edward Galloway.
Class A Sr.—1. Joe Yeager; 2. Bob Hurford; 3. Harry Clarke.
Class B Sr.—1. Bill Roof; 2. Bob Hurford.
Class C Sr.—1. John Fisher; 2. Jimmy Brown; 3. Sinclair Buckstaff.
Class A Open—1. A. J. Wilds, Jr.; 2. Edwin C. Henry; 3. Nick Bates.
Class B Open—1. Nick Bates; 2. A. J. Wilds, Jr.; 3. LaVerne Koepsel.
Class C Open—1. B. L. Canady; 2. Edwin C. Henry; 3. H. J. Ottaway.

Rubber

Stick Jr.—1. Bill Kempton; 2. Nelson Gordin; 3. Bobbie Bain.
Cabin Sr.—1. Kenneth Dunlap; 2. Richard Wallace.
Stick Sr.—1. L. Schroeder; 2. Jack Brown.
Cabin Open—1. Jake Kroeker; 2. Ernest Linn; 3. Stanley Chilton.
Stick Open—1. D. R. Zimmerman; 2. Robert Dunham.

Glider

HL Junior—1. Wayne Bates; 2. Bobbie Bain; 3. Billie Bushenbery.
TL Junior—1. Bill Pendleton; 2. Bobbie Bain.
HL Sr.—1. Joe Yeager; 2. Carl Unruh; 3. Rolan Lynch.
TL Sr.—1. Carl Unruh; 2. Robt. Smith; 3. Richard Wallace.
HL Open—1. Robert Dunham; 2. Stanley Chilton; 3. Kenneth Crandell.
TL Open—1. Don Beard; 2. Carl Davis, Jr.; 3. Robert Dunham.

Dope Fumes also reports that in the glider contest held by the *Beechwood Hy-Flyers* on June 16 prizes were awarded to the following: 1. Jimmy McLain 2. Leon Edwards 3. Lee Epperson.

Missouri

Rex P. Barrett II, Contest Director of the 4th Annual Missouri State Model Airplane Contest, advised that floods made it necessary to postpone the contest from June 22 to August 10. Results will be published when received.

Nebraska

The following are winners of the Mid States Model Meet held at Omaha on July 20 and sponsored by the Jr. Chamber of Commerce with the assistance of Omaha Model Builders Council. Colin W. Campbell Jr. was Contest Manager, and Oscar L. Olson Jr. Contest Director.

Free Flight

Class A—1. Al White; 2. Carl Wright; 3. Bill Peck.
Class B—1. Warren Peterson; 2. Jack Schnobrick; 3. Larry Erickson.
Class C—1. Jack Fluehr; 2. Don Cline; 3. Bill Parmenter.

U-Control

Stunt—1. Harold Christensen; 2. Jas. Dreier.
Class A—1. C. W. Mumaw.
Class B—1. C. W. Mumaw; 2. Clyde Bourgeois.
Class C—1. C. W. Mumaw; 2. B. D. Baker.
Rubber—1. Herb Kothe; 2. Keith Homan; 3. Bob Eckland.

Nevada

The *Nevada Aveites Model Club* will hold their 2nd Annual Western States U-Control Contest in Las Vegas on Oct. 18-19. Ralph L. Wilson is Contest Director, and the club address is 628 So. 5th St., Las Vegas.

New Jersey

Linden Model Aircraft Club of Linden held their Annual New Jersey State Rubber Powered Championships on July 6 at the Sunnyfield Golf Course.

* *

Passaic Rubber Heels held their Northern New Jersey Model Airplane Championship Contest on July 13 at the old Delawanna Airport. Results were:

Rubber Fuselage

Class C and D—1. J. Nuszer; 2. J. Dyr; 3. H. Dore.

Rubber Stick

Class C and D—1. R. Horak; 2. P. Tierney; 3. F. Koditek.

HL Glider

Class B and C—1. J. Nuszer; 2. W. Fletcher; 3. P. Tierney.

One of the contestants ran into considerable difficulty when his model landed *much too near a bees' nest!*

New York

Prop Spinners Club was blessed with perfect weather for their Eighth Annual Northeastern Championships held on July 20 with these results:

Gas Class A—1. James Forrest; 2. Jack Zanks; 3. Jerry Stoloff.
Gas Class B—1. Stan Silverman; 2. Joseph Eder; 3. Charles Geyer.
Gas Class C—1. James B. Grant; 2. Chuck Brower; 3. Jack Greenspan.
Towline Glider—1. Richard Enseki, Sr.; 2. Robert Hess; 3. Gorden Johnson.

Westchester Aeronuts elected the following new officers: Pres. Jim Thompson; Vice Pres., Jack Donley; Sec'y-Treas., S. Freeman; Business Manager, A. A. Tiso. The club recently ran two chartered bus trips, one to Bendix, N.J. and the other to Bethpage, L.I. The club would like to increase its membership with contest minded, active builders. Address: 123 Fourth Ave., Mount Vernon.

Oregon

The *Oregon Aeromodelers*, an association of Oregon clubs, held the First Annual Oregon State Championships on July 4, 5, 6. Classifications included Jr., Sr. and Open events in indoor, free flight, and control line. Rex Baumgardner was State Champion with Jackie Hudspeth, Dick Nichol and Rex Baumgardner as high point winners in the Jr., Sr. and Open events respectively. Members of *Portland Gas Hoppers* and *Salem Cloud Chasers* acted as timers and officials during the meet.

Rhode Island

The Jr. Chambers of Commerce of Pawtucket and Providence and Pawtucket Exchange Club held the Second Annual All New England Model Air Show on Aug. 31 and Sept. 1. Events included Free Flight Gas (A, B, & C), Rubber (Stick & Fuselage Combined), U-Control Stunt, and U-Control Speed (6 combined classes).

British West Indies

T. M. Figueira, P.O. Box 176, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad writes that he and fellow modelers have started a model airplane club in Trinidad. Although it is still in the embryonic stage, these keen modelers are sure it won't be long before they are well established.

'47 NATIONALS!

As we go to press the 1947 Nationals are getting set at Minneapolis for the biggest meet in years. MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS has its editorial and photographic staff on the scene and will give you a thorough report in text and pictures, and a list of the winners . . . in the November issue of

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS
On Sale Everywhere October 8th
Don't miss it!

Four Star Model Builders SUPPLY

HERE'S YOUR
CONTEST WINNER
WESTERNER CLASS C KIT
a Great Soaring Champ
Only $5.95 Postpaid
DON'T DELAY—ORDER TODAY

MOTORS

Hornet 60A	$35.00
Arden .099	16.50
Arden .199 B.B.	21.50
Atom .097	15.50
Atwood Champ. HH	23.50
Bantam .199	18.50
Bullet .27	12.75
Cannon 300	19.75
Drone Diesel	21.50
DeLong 30	19.50
Torpedo	18.50
Mite Diesel	18.95

Immediate Delivery

McCoy 49	$25.00
McCoy MCCA	35.00
Forster 29 B.B.	19.50
Wadewell 49	12.50
Ohlsson 19	9.95
Ohlsson 23	9.95
Ohlsson 60	11.95
O.K. 60	18.00
McCoy 29	19.50
Super Cyke Dual	23.40
Super Cyclone	22.65
Sky Devil	37.50
Minijet	35.00

CONTROL LINE KITS

Sharpie	$ 2.00
Baby Shark	2.95
Tiger Shark	4.95
Super V Shark	4.95
Strato Kitten	2.95
Strato Cat	5.95
Berkley Bug	2.95
Berkley Bat	4.95
Berkley P-51	7.95
Zing	4.95
Super Wildcat	6.95
Whirlwind	7.95
P.D.Q.	5.00
P.D.Q. Senior	7.50
Orbit	6.95
Perky	2.00
Tyro	3.50
Competitor	5.50
Atomic	$ 3.50
Cyclone	4.95
Bipe	3.95
Demco Special	7.95
Trail Blazer	2.95
Tarpon	10.75
Berkely P-47	5.95
Topping Alum.	10.00
Buzz	8.95
Beechcraft D17	9.95
Piper Skycycle	7.50
Comet Whizzer	9.95
Super Fireball	10.00
Knight Twister	7.75
Bearcat F8F	6.95
Ryan FR1	8.00
Fokker D-7	7.50
Vee Gee	10.00

GLIDERS

H.L.		T.L.	
Thermic 18	$0.20	Thermic 30	$0.50
Thermic 20	0.35	Trooper	0.65
Thermic Trio	0.35	Thermic C	0.80
Mosquito	0.15	Thermic 90	1.00
Streaky	0.35	Sailwing	1.00
Skylark	0.50	Thermic 50X	1.50
Sinbad	1.25	Floater	2.00
Super Sinbad	2.50	Thermic 70	3.50
Cosmo	1.25	Thermic 72	3.50
Thermal Ace	0.25	Eaglet	0.50
Tiger Moth	0.25	Condor	1.00
Megow Z-3	0.50	Albatross	4.00

SUPPLIES

BALSA WOOD Best Quality—36" lengths

STRIPS

1/16 sq.	1½c
1/16x1/8	1c
1/16x3/16	1½c
1/16x1/4	2c
1/16x3/8	2½c
1/16x1/2	3c
3/32 sq. 3 for	4c
3/32x3/16	2c
3/32x1/4	2½c
3/32x3/8	3c
3/32x1/2	3½c
1/8 sq. 3 for	5c
1/8x1/4	2½c
1/8x3/8	3½c
1/8x1/2	4c
5/32 sq.	1½c
3/16 sq.	2c
3/16x1/4	3c
3/16x1/8	4c
3/16x1/2	5c
3/16x5/8	6c
1/4 sq.	3½c
1/4x3/8	4c
1/4x1/2	6c
1/4x5/8	7c
1/4x3/4	8c
5/16 sq.	5c
3/8 sq.	6c
3/8x1/2	8c
1/2 sq.	9c
3/4 sq.	15c

SHEETS

1/64x2	8c
1/32x2	8c
1/20x2	8c
1/16x2	8c
3/32x2	10c
1/8x2	10c
5/32x2	12c
3/16x2	14c
1/4x2	16c
5/16x2	18c
3/8x2	20c
1/2x2	22c
1/32x3	10c
1/16x3	12c
3/32x3	13c
1/8x3	19c
3/16x3	22c
1/4x3	25c
3/8x3	30c
1/2x3	35c

PLANKS

1x3	50c
1x6	90c
2x2	60c
2x4	$1.20
2x6	1.80
3x3	1.50
3x6	2.70
4x4	2.50
4x6	3.70

Beveled balsa trailing edges, 36" lengths

3/32x3/8	3c	3/16x3/4	6c
1/8x1/2	4c	7/32x3/8	7c
5/32x5/8	5c	1/4x1	8c

Propeller Blocks

8x7/8x1-3/16	6c	16x1-1/2x2	26c
10x1x1-1/2	10c	18x1-3/4x2	32c
12x1x1-1/2	12c	9x1-1/2x2	15c
14x1-3/16x1-3/4	18c	10x2x2-1/4	25c
Glider Wing Section		3x3/16x20	18c

CLEAR DOPE THINNER, OR CEMENT 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 35c, ½ pt. 50c, pt. 70c, qt. $1.00, gal. $3.50.

COLORS 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 40c, ½ pt. 65c, pt. 95c, qt. $1.75, gal. $5.00. Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Lt. Blue, Dk. Blue, Black, White, Brown, Olive Drab, Silver, Battleship Gray, Woodfiller.

FREE FLIGHT KITS

Korda's Powerhouse B	$4.95
Brigadier 38	1.95
Musketeer 42	2.50
Skyrocket Super A	2.95
Brigadier 58	2.95
Musketeer 54	3.50
Buccaneer 48	3.50
American Ace 54	3.95
Bucc. B Special	3.95
Musketeer Std	4.95
Cavalier 60	6.95
Bucc. C Special	6.95
Super Buccaneer	8.50
Custom Cavalier	15.00
Zipper A	1.95
Interceptor, Comet	3.95
Zipper	5.95
Sailplane	8.95
Baby Playboy	1.00
Playboy Jr.	3.25
Playboy Sr.	6.00
Stinson Reliant	15.00
Piper Cub A	1.95
Flamingo	9.95
Piper S Cruiser	10.95
Roamer	2.95
Jersey Javelin	3.95
Topper A	$3.50
Pacer B	3.95
Pacer C	4.95
Airfoiler	3.95
Jiffy	1.95
Bee	1.95
Spearhead Jr.	1.95
Runt	2.50
Humdinger	3.95
Brooklyn Dodger	3.95
Super Yogi	3.95
Vagabond	4.50
Aero Champ	2.50
Ranger	3.00
Zomby	3.00
W O G	5.50
Piper Cub, Megow	6.95
Banshee	6.95
Super Quaker	8.00
Mercury Jr.	3.95
Good News	3.95
Larkey	3.50
Mercury	5.50
Arden Air	2.00
Westerner A	3.50
Westerner B	4.50
Buzzard Bombshell	9.95
Zoomer	6.95

Rubber Power Contest Models

Gollywock	$1.25	Flying Cloud	$1.50
Dyna Moe	1.50	All American	1.00
Jabberwock	1.50	Comet Gull	1.25
Yonder	1.50	Miss World's Fair	.50
Lanzo Class E Cabin, dry	$2.50; with liquids		$2.95

PURE GUM RUBBER 1/8" flat, 1c per ft., skein $2.00; 3/16" flat, 1½c ft., skein 2.00

ACCESSORIES

Aero Coil, Lt. Wt.	$2.50
Quality	3.00
Austin Coil	2.50
Competitor Coil	1.95
Herkimer Coil	2.50
Aero Metal Cond.	0.35
H.T. Leads	0.15
Ignition Wire, ft.	0.02
Soldering Lugs	6/5c
Fahnstock Clips	2/5c
Toggle Switch	50c
Slide Switch	30c
Tip Jacks, Set	60c
Pee Wee Clips, ea.	10c
Alligator Clips, ea.	10c
Spark Plugs, V, V2, V3, VR1, VR2, ea.	50c
Austin Timer	1.50
Arden Timer	2.50
Battery Box, Lg., Med., Sm.	0.40
Mounting Bolts	4/10c
1/8 I D Washer	6/5c
1/8 Lock Washer	6/5c
Alum. Mounts, Sm.	35c
Lg.	55c
Flexible Needle Valve	1.25
Neoprene Tubing, Ft.	25c
Plastic Tank	.85c
Metal Tank, 1¾" or 2" Horz. or Vert.	1.00
Wet Flight Batt.	2.75
Booster	3.50
Charger	4.95
Auto Chrg. Stand	1.95
Bellcrank	25c
Control Handle EZ	69c
Control Handle	75c
" " alum.	1.25
Flightline Reel	1.25
Sullivan Reel & Hdl.	1.25
Music Wire, 3 Ft. 020 & 030, 3c; 035 & 040, 4c; 1/16, 5c; 3/32, 10c; & 1/8, 15c	
Tissue, All Colors	5c
Silkspan, 00	5c
Silkspan GM 10c,	3/25c
Bamboo Paper, Red, Yellow, Blue, Green, White ea.	10c
Balsa Props, 4"-4c, 5"-5c, 6"-6c, 8"-8c, 10"-10c, 12"-12c, 14"-16c, & 16"-20c	
Prop Shafts, Sm.	6/5c
Lg.	6/10c
Control Wire, 100' 010, 012, 014, and 016, 140	65c 75c
Flexible Leads	25c
Air Lite Wheels 2½"	1.00
Sponge Rubber Wheels 2"	.40
2½"	.50
3"	.60
2½" Heco Air Wheels	2.15
Heco Sponge Tail Wheels, Alum. Hub ⅞"	10c
1¼"	15c
Holy Arc 1½"	45c
2" 50c; 2½"	75c
Plastic Spinner	75c

Gas Propellers

Floterque 8"-14"	50c
Highball 8"-12"	50c
13"-14"	65c
Snafu 75, Plastic	75c
Topping Multi-Pitch 10"	1.50

Hi-Thrust

Diameter	6" or 8" Pitch	10" Pitch
8" or 9"	35c	45c
10"	40c	45c
11"	40c	50c
12" or 13"	45c	60c
14"	50c	65c

Plywood ⅛x6x12	25c
1/16x6x12	25c
3/32x6x12	25c
¼x6x12	25c
Tubes Cement, Sm.	5c
Lg.	10c
Birch Dowels, 3" Parts in Stock. ⅛, 3/16, & ¼" ea.	5c
Scotch Insulating Tape, Roll	25c
Washers ¼" doz.	5c
¼" "	7c
Ball Bearing, Sm.	10c
Lg.	10c
Plastic Wheels, ⅝" 4c pr., ⅞" 5c pr., 1¼" 7c pr.	
Birch Wheels, 1" 5c pr.	
Balsa Wheels, 1½" 20c pr.	
Alum. Tubing, ⅛" OD, 1/16 OD, 3/32 OD 15c ft.	
Ohlsson, O.K., & Bullet Parts in Stock.	
Xacto #1, #2	50c ea.
Chest #83	$5.00

FREE Postage in U.S.A.

Foreign orders add 15% to total order for packing and postage. No C.O.D. under $1.00.

Send for Complete Price List

FOUR STAR MODEL BUILDERS SUPPLY
116 STATE STREET • SCHENECTADY 5, N.Y.

WESTERN DEALERS

FAST ★ WHOLESALE ★ SERVICE

Leading Lines of Modelmakers' Supplies, Including

ATWOOD, AIR-O, AERO-SPARK, AIR AGE BOOKS, AIR-AUTO-MARINE, AIR-FLO, ALL-STAR, ARISTOCRAFT, AMECO, AMERICAN JR., AUSTIN-CRAFT, BEACON, BANTAM, AEROGLOSS, CONSOLIDATED, CANNON, CHUPP, C & R, DELONG, DAVIES, DOOLING, CONTESTOR, CADET, CAPITOL, CHAMPION PLUGS, EAGLE, EDCO, E-V, FALCON, FLO-TORQUE, FROOM, GIRARD, HORNET, HERKIMER, HECO, HURRICANE, JASCO, McCOY, MELCRAFT, MEGOW, MONARCH, POWER-PLUS, RAY, MINIJET, SCIENTIFIC, SNAFU, SULLIVAN, TESTOR, TOPPING, TORPEDO, VIVELL, X-ACTO AND MANY OTHERS

Send for Large Wholesale Lists

"HOBBYCRAFTS"

DISTRIBUTORS

1327 J ST. SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.

21 A-B-C GAS JOBS by TOP DESIGNERS!

Get your copy of "AIR AGE GAS MODELS"! Complete plans, photos and instructions; also helpful hints for all gas modelers

Only $2.00 at your model or book shop, or direct from Air Age Inc., 551—5th Avenue, New York 17

—The ORIGINAL—

CONSTANT-FLOW GAS TANK

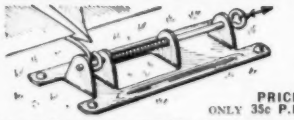
The machinery we counted on to keep the Price at $1.00 has not been obtainable. We therefore regret to announce this price increase. The thousands of MAECO tanks now in use are testimony of Constant Flow's original design and reliability for all control-line flying.

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY

NOW $1.25 P.P.

Tank in Kit Form .75 P.P.

"MAECO STOOGE"



PRICE ONLY 35c P.P.

Better production and the popularity of the "STOOGE" have enabled us to reduce the price. The simple answer for one man control-line flying.

Inquiries from DEALERS and DISTRIBUTORS invited.

(Calif. residents add 2½% sales tax)

MODEL AERO ENGINEERING CO.

P.O. Box 1053, Magnolia Park Sta., Burbank, Calif.

Wally Simmers'

"JABBERWOCK"

WALLY SIMMERS' World Record Holder, Class "C" Cabin model. An ideal model for the fellow who wants a good chance to win when just breaking into contest flying. Kit contains the usual MIDWEST quality materials. Folding prop, tapered trailing edges, highly detailed drawings, etc. You'll see them at every contest.

SPAN 34", AREA 145 sq. in., LENGTH 29"

$1.50

MIDWEST MODEL SUPPLY

445 W. 69th, Dept. 8 CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW PRICE on "SUPR-SCRU" PROPELLERS

ALL SPEED PROPS 55c

Right hand—

8", 9", 10", 11" and 12" dia., in 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 pitch.

Left hand (Pusher)

8", 9" and 10" dia. only, 8", 10" and 12" pitch.

FREE-FLITE PROPS

Right hand—

8" 4 pitch (Arden, CO2)	35c
8"—6 pitch	35c
9", 10" and 11", 6 pitch	40c
12", 13", 14", 6 pitch	45c
16", 6 pitch	70c
18", 6 pitch	90c

Left hand (Pusher)

8"—6 pitch	35c
10"—6 pitch	40c
12"—6 pitch	45c

DON C. WILLIAMS CO.

1234 Gerhart Street
Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Model Airplane Course for Beginners

(*Continued from page 29*)

applying and tightening the tissue is similar to that described in Lesson 5.

Two 1/8" sq. strips about 4" long are cemented to top longerons of the fuselage. These are the wing rest strips serving to position the wing. Care must be used in applying cement to the strips; too much cement causes wrinkling of the tissue covering.

Construction of the nose plug completes the fuselage. The block shaped of soft balsa 1" x 1/2" x 3/4" is cut and sanded as shown. To serve as "positioner," a rectangular box of 1/8" sq. strips is made and cemented to the aft surface of the block. A hole of sufficient diameter to hold the 1/16" O.D. aluminum tube thrust bearing is drilled or burned through the block. The tube is then inserted and cemented.

Tail Surfaces—As indicated in diagrams, the tail surfaces are made of 1/8" sq. strip and 1/8" sheet balsa. The outline contours are traced from full size plans to the balsa sheet, cut out and sanded. The leading edges, spars and horizontal members are cut to size from the 1/8" sq. strips. Note that the stabilizer is made of two panels—one left and one right. The rudder consists of an upper and a lower section. The latter, made of 1/8" hard sheet balsa, is also used as a tail skid extending below bottom of the fuselage.

The frame of each tail panel is assembled on the plans, as was the fuselage. After the cement has hardened firmly securing the assembly, sandpaper the surfaces to desired streamlined shape indicated in the prints. Then cover the panels with tissue and spray lightly with water. Covering is applied to both surfaces (top and bottom) of stabilizer—and both sides of rudder.

Wing—The wing is constructed in two panels. Ribs and trailing edges are made of 1/16" sheet, while the spar and leading edge is of 1/8" sq. strip. The wingtips are made of 1/8" sheet.

The ribs are formed and notched to receive the wing spar as shown. After all of the wing components have been cut and shaped, the panels are assembled. By marking the location of each rib on the wing spar before assembly, it is possible to construct both wing panels with little effort. Leading and trailing edge is cemented to the ribs after they have been permanently joined to the spars. The wingtips are formed and cemented to the outboard surface of rib 7.

The wing centersection is covered with lightly sanded 1/32" sheet balsa to withstand any abuse that may result on attaching the wing to the fuselage with rubber loops. As indicated in plans, this covering is used on both upper and lower surfaces of the panels. The balance of the panel's area is covered with tissue (top and bottom). A rise of 1-1/4" is required at each tip. To achieve this a wedge shaped rib is formed of 3/32" sheet and cemented between the panels as shown in front view.

Propeller—The propeller is carved from a block of balsa 7" x 1-1/2" x 3/4". Procedure for construction is similar to that described in Lesson 3. In addition to this, however, the center or hub portion of the propeller is "cut down" as illustrated in Fig. 22.

A propeller shaft made of 1/32" music

wire is formed as shown, inserted through the aluminum thrust bearing and into the prop. The forward end is then shaped as illustrated in drawings and inserted into the prop. A liberal coating of cement insures permanent location of the shaft in the prop.

Before the prop has been fixed to the shaft, a small bead or 2 washers are placed between the nose block and the prop.

Assembly—To assemble the model we cement the tail surfaces to the fuselage as shown and allow cement to harden. A pair of 1" dia. wheels are slipped onto the landing gear. A drop of cement at the axle outer end prevents their falling off. The wing, as illustrated, is retained on the fuselage by a 1/8" flat rubber loop.

Powerplant—Two loops of 1/8" flat brown rubber furnish the motive power for our ship. Each loop is about 14" long. A third loop may be added after the builder has familiarized himself with the model's flying characteristics. Lubricant may be used to "soup-up" the power.

Balance—Balance point for the completed model should be about 1/3 back from the wing leading edge. Correct balance for flight can be attained by moving the wing as required.

Flying—Instructions for correct procedure on flight testing and flying the model were given in detail in previous lessons, especially in Lesson 3. It is advisable therefore to refresh your memory by reviewing same. Although you will be flying outdoors the procedure is essentially the same. Care, of course, must always be exercised to launch the model into the prevailing wind.

Flight experience with this sturdy outdoor flyer will prove of immense value in preparation for the CO_2 powered model to be covered in our next lesson.

And, now before leaving you, let's dig into our mail pouch and see what questions can be answered in this lesson.

* *

Charles Meyer of Philadelphia, Pa., asks:

QUESTION: What is the meaning of the term "Center of Pressure"?

ANSWER: It is that point on a given wing at which the pressure of air particles is equal to the sum of all pressure points over the entire wing. This point varies with the type of airfoil section used and the angle of attack.

Roger Kilty of Hempstead, L.I., asks:

QUESTION: What is the "Burble Point"?

ANSWER: It is the angle of attack of a given wing at which the airflow breaks away from the upper surface of the wing resulting in a "stall."

Send your questions to: Model Airplane News, 551-5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

West Coast Tips

(*Continued from page 6*)

We give this bit of information our number one spot because we think this is probably one of the really *good* things that has been done for modeling in California. If this organization really acts and grows (and there is every reason to believe it will), California and the entire West Coast may be able to swing a lot more weight not only locally but also nationally.

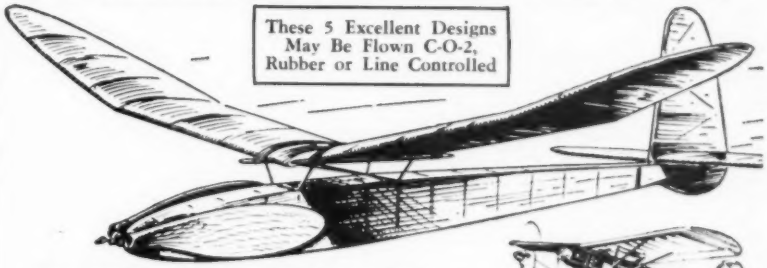
All of those far-sighted individuals who spent so much of their time and effort for this organization are to be praised and they should be well rewarded by seeing the results in a few years' time as the C.A.M.C. grows and grows.

We urge all California Model Clubs to join as soon as possible in order to have a say in how this new club operates.

More Extra Value! Extra Building Fun!

Extra Flying Sport! . . . in these Great

1947 CLEVELAND MODELS! *Get Yours NOW!*



These 5 Excellent Designs May Be Flown C-O-2, Rubber or Line Controlled

36" CLEVELAND THERMALIER

Greatly improved popular Cleveland prewar model. Embodies greater strength, and simpler construction. Properly adjusted, consistent flights of over 3 minutes duration can be obtained without benefit of thermals. A real top notch performer. Dry Kit..... $1.00

30" Aeronca CHIEF

A hit model the day it was introduced. Dry Kit..... $1.00

30" North American NAVION

Sleek, swift performer with C-O-2 motor. Dry Kit..... $1.00

Piper Cub

Ever popular. A favorite among model-builders. Span 30". Dry Kit..... $1.00

Beechcraft BONANZA

Span 30". Unique Butterfly Tail. Beautiful performer. Dry Kit..... $1.00

1947 CLEVELAND GAS MODELS

The Class of the Gas!

LUSCOMBE SILVAIRE

Dazzlingly realistic 43" free flight scale gas model for Class B, or large Class A engine. Also Class A, B, C control-line. Simple in construction..... $3.00

The Sensational TOPPERS

Real *plus* models in looks, performance and speed. Engineered for easy, quick construction.
TOPPER II 16" span (for A & B) Dry Kit..... $2.25
TOPPER III 20" span (for B & C) Dry Kit..... $3.00

Either Tractor or Pusher!

Cleveland "STREAMLINER"

Very newest in the field of control-line speedsters. Class B, but adaptable to other classes. Span 25". Dry Kit (less power unit)..... $4.00

All Gas Kits are dry and complete except for power units.

IMPROVED MODEL

DeLuxe SHARPIE $2.00

1947 Master Flying Model Kits

WORLD'S FINEST

70¾" Douglas DC-3 $14.50

28" Republic SEA-BEE $3.00

Many other popular Cleveland models of commercial, civilian and service planes also available—$1.00 to $17.50—shown in FREE Folder.

WHEN YOU ORDER: **See Your Local Hobby Dealer FIRST!** If you are then unable to get C-D's, do not accept substitute makes, but order direct, and include 25c for packing-postage. Minimum order, $1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Special Delivery in U.S., 25c extra. (Ohio Residents: Add 3% sales tax). Military men stationed outside continental U.S., U.S. Possessions, Canadian, and Mexican customers—add 10%; all other foreign customers, add 20% for special handling, etc., in addition to 25c packing-postage charge. All kit contents and prices subject to change or cancellation without notice.

SEND FOR FREE JUMBO FOLDER or pick one up at your dealer. Lists complete top quality line of 1947 C-D kits.

DEALERS: Double your Cleveland business by having a complete stock—and using our merchandising sales material. Order Kits from your jobber—write us direct for sales helps.

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.

World's Largest Manufacturers of Quality Model Aircraft Lines—Since 1919

4513K1 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio, U.S.A.

Judco "B" KIT ENGINE*

Completely machined with all moving parts match-fitted at the factory. Marvelous performance, long-life and dependability based on years of experience. Displacement .292. Bore 13/16". Stroke 9/16". 6000 R.P.M.

IGNITION KITS $2.50

A fit companion for the Judco B Kit Engine—provides all the ignition equipment necessary. Adaptable to all engines. Order by Spark Plug size.

K I—432. With 1/4" 32 thread Spark Plug
KI —824. With 5/8" 24 thread Spark Plug

$9.95 JUDCO RAM*

... With features that step-up delivered power, give longer life with light weight. Completely assembled, machined and block-tested by master craftsmen. Class "B". Displacement .292. Stroke 9/16". Bore 13/16". 1/6 HP. 6800 RPM.

*Manufactured under U.S. Pat. No. 235271

R. M. WATTERS, BRISTOL, PENNA.

CANADA'S LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE HOBBY SUPPLIERS FEATURE GASOLINE MOTORS

McCoy "29"
A little Giant-Killer . . . Tuck the McCoy "29" into your plane for a winner.
$27.30

McCoy "49"
A real motor for top performance.
$35.00

McCoy "60"
Here's the "King of Speed" . . . the racing veterans' choice.
$49.00

SEND 25c FOR YOUR HOBBY GUIDE

Model Craft Hobbies
Limited
66 Wellington St., West
TORONTO Dept. 124 CANADA

Harvey Robbers, prexy of one of the most highly selective model clubs in the world, *Oakland Cloud-Dusters*, took us to task after the Monday night banquet at the Western Open for not giving the free flight modelers a play in our column. Mr. Robbers was right in his statement concerning the facts, but wrong concerning our reasons.

We have not given as much play to free-flight news because it seems to be hard to get. Every week we get news about control-line happenings. By phone, mail and word of mouth, we receive volumes of information—but it is *all about control-line flying*. Now we ask you, what would you do? We have printed pictures of free flight builders and their planes as a gentle hint that maybe we would write about them if we had it.

To get back to Mr. Robbers—we convinced him (partially at least) that we meant well, and so from now on we expect to have information about what happens in Oakland. Thank you, Mr. Robbers.

Incidentally, as a point of information, fellers, if you desire to pass on a little blurb about what is happening out your way, please remember that a monthly magazine is set up at least two months in advance and the news should be in by the 10th of the month to reach the stands two months hence.

For the convenience of any other free-flight clubs, our address and phone number are given herewith: JOHNNY DAVIS, 1975 No. Beachwood Drive, Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 5758.

During the Western Open, Irwin Ohlsson suggested that we get a small group of boys together to take to the Army Air Forces contest August 3 at Tuscon, Ariz. The Base at Davis Monthan Field, in conjunction with the Eighth Air Force, was said to be offering $2,000 in prizes for a control line meet—which ain't hay, Jackson.

So we picked ourselves a team—a gang that sure gave a good account of themselves.

This meet turned out to be a contest of experts since very few inexperienced contestants were on hand. There were 200 entrants and 86 contestants entered all events. Aside from the 17 boys whom we took over, 41 more were sent by train from Los Angeles under sponsorship of Los Angeles dealers and manufacturers.

The prize list was really big: there were trophies worth a thousand dollars, plus another two thousand in merchandise. All this loot was donated by the business people of Tucson and by the 43rd Bomb Group which is stationed at this field. The parking ramps were used for flying areas and 7 circles were in use. The M.P. force at the field did a really good job of keeping the 21,000 spectators in order. In addition to relieving the contestants of the usual "wandering spectator" headaches, the meet managers had several other innovations that made things more pleasant for all concerned. One was the extensive use of Army field telephones, with lines from each circle to a central registry booth. This phone system made it possible to announce the name of a contestant as the latter went out to fly, assisted in keeping a running master score board, and generally speeded up the whole contest. Finally, a little touch that made a big hit with the fliers was the provision of a shelter tent right on the flying field where the boys could fill up with ice cold drinking water.

The Air Force had an exhibition of its wares that included a B29, radio controlled drones, radar and sonic devices, air-sea rescue boats, life rafts, etc.

The weather was beautiful, although the gusty wind that blew from 25 to 35 mph all day reminded the boys of Wichita last summer. The conditions were apparently much to the liking of the California boys, judging from the list of winners and the fact that several new speed records were made.

Now for the winners, all of whom came from the Los Angeles area except as noted.

	Engine	Speed mph
CLASS C SPEED OPEN		
Al Allen & Joe Kitchens	Dooling	134.83
James MacElroy (Phoenix)	McCoy	125.47
Wallick & Van Natta	McCoy	118.42
(*Note*—Allen and Kitchens set new official world's speed record Class 6 AMA—131.09 mph—on pylon).		
CLASS C SPEED JUNIOR		
Dick Grandell	Dooling	112.50
Parker Hubert	McCoy	106.50
Al Wadleigh	McCoy	98.36
CLASS B SPEED OPEN		
Wally Wallick & Bob Van Natta	McCoy	125.43
Newberger & Leasure	McCoy	124.13
Allen & Kitchens	McCoy	119.20
CLASS B SPEED JUNIOR		
Bob Behrens	McCoy	100.00
CLASS A SPEED OPEN		
Don Newberger & Wayne Leasure	Torpedo	114.64
Troy Burris	Torpedo	113.92
Ed Price (Phoenix)	McCoy	110.42
(*Note*—Troy Burris set new official world's speed record Class 3 AMA—110.42 mph—on pylon).		
CLASS A SPEED JUNIOR		
Richard Rigney	Torpedo	85.30
Paul Conrad	Torpedo	81.59
Bob Behrens	Torpedo	73.46
FLYING SCALE		
Bucky Monroe (San Diego)	Spad	
Bob Palmer	Lockheed Altair	
Frank Hernandez (San Diego)	Convair 240	
OPEN BEAUTY (BEST FINISH)		
Parker Hubert	Original Speed	
Ray Downs (Tucson)	Original Speed	
J. C. Yates	Original Stunt	

PRECISION OPEN
Bob Palmer; Bud Jamieson
J. C. Yates; Jack Gilroy
Don Gulotta; Doug Morgan

TEAM STUNT
Bob Palmer and J. C. Yates
Snafu Boys

SWEEPSTAKES AWARD
Al Allen and Joe Kitchens

AWARD FOR BEST ORIGINAL DESIGN
J. C. Yates

AWARD FROM 43RD BOMB GROUP FOR OUTSTANDING FLIGHT OF THE DAY
Al Allen and Joe Kitchens for breaking world's record in Class 6.

LADIES EVENT: Edith Downs (Tucson)
JET EVENT: Bill Connolly (Phoenix)

Well, there it is. It looks as if Irwin Ohlsson and Harry Rice started something when they began to take the boys around to contests. We certainly think they are to be praised for their efforts. Everybody has been on the fence for years and it remained for two old hands at the game to start the ball rolling. Oh, happy day!

Enlarged Prints Are Available of the Following Plans from Recent Issues of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

Page	Issue	Enlarged Size	Stock No.	Price
25	May 1947	14x18 in.	25-57	50c
27	May 1947	20x30 in.	27-57	75c
32	May 1947	14x20 in.	5-7a	50c
18	June 1947	28x45 in.	18-67	1.00
22	June 1947	21x30 in.	22-67	75c
24	June 1947	14x20 in.	24-67	50c
28	June 1947	15½x22 in.	28-67	50c
30	June 1947	15½x22 in.	30-67	50c
33	June 1947	14x20 in.	6-7a	50c
34	June 1947	14x20 in.	6-7b	50c
35	June 1947	14x20 in.	6-7c	50c
17	July 1947	7¼x14 in.	17-77	30c
18	July 1947	21x30 in.	18-77	75c
24	July 1947	14x20 in.	24-77	50c
34	July 1947	14x20 in.	7-7a	50c
36	July 1947	14x20 in.	36-77	50c
10	Aug. 1947	28x40 in.	10-87	1.00
16	Aug. 1947	14x20 in.	16-87	50c
18	Aug. 1947	14x20 in.	18-87	50c
22	Aug. 1947	14x20 in.	8-7a	50c
16	Sept. 1947	14x20 in.	16-97	50c
18	Sept. 1947	14x20 in.	18-97	50c
19	Sept. 1947	14x20 in.	19-97	50c
30	Sept. 1947	14x20 in.	30-97	50c

Please order by stock number. Send order and remittance to:

Plan Department
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS
551—5th Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

THE PIONEER MAGAZINE DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE ACTIVE MODELER . . . FOR 19 YEARS!

AUGUST was the BIG month for all aeromodelers, when 1,500 contestants from all over the U.S. and Canada competed at the biggest meet of the year: the 1947 NATIONALS in Minneapolis! . . . And it was a BIG month for YOU—because "Model Airplane News", the oldest and most popular magazine among model enthusiasts for 19 years, celebrated "NATIONALS MONTH" by making you this SPECIAL OFFER of 6 issues for only $1—a saving of 33⅓%! In response to many requests, we are extending this SPECIAL OFFER to Sept. 30th!

The next six issues of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS will be chockful of—

Plans for All Types of Models
Instructive Articles on Motors, "Radio Control", Helpful Hints, Etc., Etc.
"Wylam" Masterplans
Results of the "Nationals" and Other Meets
News About Models, Modelers, & Big Planes
West Coast Tips
Charley Grant's "Design Forum"
Jo Kotula's Magnificent Covers, Etc., Etc.

Don't miss these next 6 issues! Get them and save 50c by sending only $1 with the coupon TODAY!

AIR AGE PUBLICATIONS

SPECIAL OFFER!

(Good only until September 30, 1947)

ONLY $1.00 FOR SIX ISSUES

•SAVE 50c by taking advantage of this BARGAIN OFFER of 6 issues for only $1 (regular price 6 issues at 25c, $1.50). Mail coupon TODAY!

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS
551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Sure I want to take advantage of your SPECIAL OFFER! Here's my dollar —send the next six issues of M.A.N. to:

Name .....

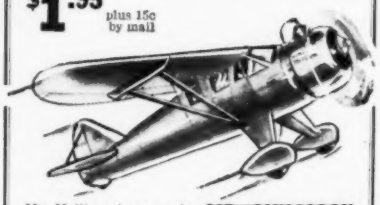
Address .....

City ..... State .....

This offer is good only in the U.S. & its possessions, Canada and Mexico

AMAZING VALUE

$1.95 plus 15c by mail



Mr. Mulligan is as much a part of air racing as hot dogs and soda pop — unquestionably the most popular of all racing planes. Mr. Mulligan affords an excellent model with great stunting possibilities. Mr. Mulligan won the 1935 Bendix trophy race at a speed of 238.70 M.P.H. Another "completely complete" kit featuring colored decals, formed gear and rubber wheels. Wing span 22"—for A and B engines.

MR. MULLIGAN
22" Wing Span
COLORED DECALS
RUBBER WHEELS
FORMED GEAR

Enterprise Model Aircraft and Supply Co.
90-03 Liberty Ave., Dept. M-10, Ozone Park, N.Y.

Now! try

EXOL
Model Aircraft Power Fuel

DESIGNED FOR RACING ENGINES

A scientific blend of highest purity ingredients, as recommended by leading model engine manufacturers. Contains no gasoline or petroleum fraction of any type. Lubricated by highest quality castor oil.

EXPERIMENT INCORPORATED
Products Division
RICHMOND 2, VIRGINIA
Racing Fuels for Two-Cycle Engines

Flash News

(Continued from page 2)

war-winning B-29 bomber. The B-50 has top speed near 425 mph mark and can carry the AAF's newly announced 42,000 lb. bomb. Although externally the B-50 appears to be a B-29 with four Pratt & Whitney *Wasp Major* engines and a higher vertical tail, Boeing engineers point out the B-50 is actually about 75% brand new through redesign of much of the structure for 75ST aluminum alloy, new landing gear and numerous internal improvements. Third big-plane in the news is the second Northrop XB-35 *Flying Wing* bomber, which has joined the first at Muroc Army Air Base. Total of 13 are to be delivered, followed by two YB-49 jet-propelled versions.

ANOTHER ROUND-THE-WORLD flight by millionaire pen-maker Milton Reynolds may well be underway as you read this. This flight will be across both poles and William Odom, Reynold's pilot, plans to use a Consolidated Vultee B-32 bomber if one can be found in good condition. The flight will cover 30,000 miles and will carry scientists to obtain data on the flight.

TWO MAJOR shifts in the lightplane field may indicate broad changes in ownership and financial structures in the field in near future. North American's sale of the famed *Navion* to Ryan Aeronautical followed suspension of production and an announced decision to drop the project. Ryan purchased the rights, jigs and tools and all drawings and data on the swift four-seater and is already in limited production. Texas Engineering and Manufacturing Co. slashed the price of the *Globe Swift* more than $1,000 following purchase of the airplane rights for $328,000. Immediate production is planned to exceed earlier figures by Temco, which has built the airplane for Globe for several months. The standard Temco Swift will sell for $3250. and the deluxe model for $3750.

THE FIRST jet-propelled transport plane may be flying as you read this, for the British Air Ministry announced that the Avro Tudor VIII is scheduled to fly early in September of this year. It is powered by four Rolls-Royce *Nene* turbojet engines. The Miles Marathon II, powered by *Mamba* propjet engines, is also scheduled to fly this year.

DETAILS ARE available on the first Russian jet fighter, which was flown over Red Square in Moscow during May Day celebration. It is a Lavochkin design powered by two German-built BMW 003A axial-flow turbojet engines. Air for the two engines, which are mounted side-by-side in the belly, is taken in at the nose and the ducts divide on either side of the pilot, who is located well forward in the nose. The craft has a 40 ft. span and is 35 ft. long. Estimated top speed is over 500 mph and it was built as a research airplane. Russia is continuing production of Messerschmitt ME-262, Nazi twin-jet fighter, and it is believed that the production rate is even higher than during the war. Following claims that the 262 outclassed the Lockheed P-80, AAF awarded a contract to Hughes Aircraft Corp. for exhaustive test flights of a captured 262 and another contract to Cal-Aero Tech. Inst. for tests of the Junkers Jumo 004 turbojet engines that power the 262. Although Russia, so far as is known, has no Russian-designed turbojet engines, both the BMW 003 and the Junkers 004 are available in Russia in considerable quantity and many experts believe that production in the German factories is continuing.

INSIDE STORY of the production of Martin XB-48 reveals it was built in a small, self-contained aircraft "factory" within the Martin plant in Baltimore, and from the first engineering drawing to flight test was a period of less than 14 months for this radically new bomber. The engineering and shop departments worked side-by-side with the wooden mockup nearby for constant checking. Raw materials were shipped into the secret area and procedures were short-circuited to get the job done in a hurry. The XB-48 is back at the Baltimore plant undergoing flight tests following its initial test flight, which took it to Naval Air Station Patuxent, Md.

RYAN XF2R-1 Navy fighter, powered by a turbojet and a propjet engine, recently attained altitude of 39,160 ft. in a long, sustained climb. Piloted by Al Conover, the *Dark Shark* was undergoing routine performance and climb tests when the record was established for turboprop aircraft. The XF2R previously had reached 10,000 ft. in 2 mins., which is only seconds away from the all time rate-of-climb record set by a Grumman F8F *Bearcat* at 1 min. 40 secs.

WATCH FOR the mighty Hughes *Hercules* flyingboat to fly any time now. The craft should be airborne shortly for two reasons: (1) static tests of the engines have about been completed with several hours of running time on each of the 8 P&W *Wasp Major* engines already chalked up; (2) Congressional investigation of the contract between Hughes, Kaiser and the Reconstruction Finance Corp. The quiz may quickly settle down to the simple demand: "Well, let's see it fly!"

CONSOLIDATED VULTEE is nearing completion on the XP5Y-1 *Skate*, powered by four Allison turboprop engines developing 5500 hp each. The *Skate* is claimed to be capable of getting off the water in an 11 second run.

AMIDST RUSSIAN CLAIMS of a guided missile supposedly twice as potent as the V-2, AAF recently released some figures on its future guided missile program. The giant craft is designed to have a 3000 mile range with a second stage designed for 5000 miles. Current program is directed towards development of a 300 mile missile controlled by a "mother" plane. The mother plane will cost about $4,000,000 but no details of its design or manufacture have been released. The missile will cost about $7,000,000 in prototype form, but quantity production is expected to reduce this to $270,000 each. The 5000 mile missile will require 10 to 15 years of work before it becomes a reality.

PROBABLY THE LAST British reciprocating engine Navy fighter is the Westland *Wyvern*, which looks remarkably like the Boeing XF8B-1. The new craft is powered by a 3500 hp Rolls-Royce *Eagle* engine. A

BEST IN FLYING!

for CO-2 and Mite or C.I.E. Diesel. Both kits contain instructions and material for 3 alternate power plants.
KITS: $1.50 ea. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct adding 15c for packing and postage and include your dealer's name and address.

TOPPER Span 26"

KITS CONTAIN: Accurately cut sheets printed in bright blue lines, formed gear, hardware, plywood firewall, silkspan, full size plan and new type wing construction featuring full depth spars.

JUDY

SPAN 41½"

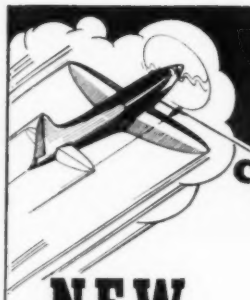
REBEL AIRCRAFT MODELS
232 W. St. Julian St. Savannah, Ga.

Hundreds of DEALERS PROFIT by Selling "Model Airplane News" In Their Shops! . . . (How About YOU?)

- *Modelers who buy M.A.N. are not "readers" . . . they are BUILDERS who come to your shop to purchase supplies, etc.*
- *M.A.N. is the oldest magazine devoted exclusively to model airplanes—now in its 19th year!*

Write for our simplified "Dealer Plan" for handling a monthly supply of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS (Dept. D) 551-5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

MORE SPEED
BETTER CONTROL AND MANEUVERABILITY



Twisted Control Lines Fly As One
Cuts Line Drag 25% Increases Speed 10-15%

NEW RECORDS

Now Made Possible By The Sensational New

CONTROL-IT and THUM-IT

The New CONTROL-IT and THUM-IT, Because of Their Unique Side by Side Control Line Arrangement, permit you to twist your control lines from 4 to 6 turns and fly them as one line — Actually Cuts Line Drag By 25%, and Consequently Increases The Speed Of Your Model From 10% to 15%. Control of the model is greatly improved and more of the engine's power is available for acrobatic maneuvers. Here is your chance to add those extra M. P. H. to win the top prizes for SPEED, or that extra power to complete that difficult maneuver. Install a CONTROL-IT in your present control line model or design your new job around a CONTROL-IT. Then, with the aid of a THUM-IT, Thumb Control Handle, you are set for new records in Speed or Acrobatic Flying.

PATENTS PENDING

CONTROL-IT

A Completely Finished, Ready To Install, Elevator Control Unit for your Control Line Model. Precision Built for Precision Flying. Constructed of aircraft steel nickel plated finish, plastic parts and fitted with stainless steel aircraft control cable. It's tops in flying safety — will withstand a 100 lbs. pull test. Ideal for mid-wing, low-wing or high-wing models, clockwise or counter-clockwise flying.

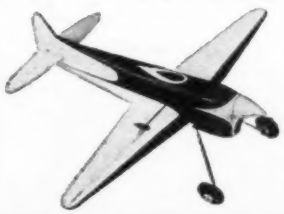
Complete, With Elevator Control Horn, Push-pull Rods and Mounting Hardware, Only..... $1.95

PATENTS PENDING

THUM-IT

100% Finger-Tip Control — You'll Like The Way Your Model Responds To The Slightest Touch Of Your Thumb. It's simple, precise and foolproof — ideal for speed and acrobatic flying. The flashy streamlined handle is molded of colorful, durable plastics and is equipped with stainless steel aircraft control cable — will withstand a pull test of 100 lbs.

Complete, With Safety Strap, Only..... $1.95



SHARK 6-5

ENGINE CLASS B&C WING SPAN 30"

A Sensational New Control Line Model, designed for the new Control-It and Thum-It. Construction Kit features completely finished forward wing panels and prop spinner; cut to outline shape cowlings, fin, rudder, stabilizer, elevators; printed out fuselage sides, etc.

Kit Complete (LESS CONTROLS) $4.95

SHARKADET

ENGINE CLASS B&C WING SPAN 30"

A Beautiful Twin Rudder Control Line Trainer designed for the new Control-It and Thum-It. The Construction Kit includes completely finished forward wing panels; cut to outline shape cowlings, rudders, stabilizer, elevator; printed out fuselage sides, etc.

Kit Complete (LESS CONTROLS) $3.95

DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE UPON REQUEST

VICTOR STANZEL & COMPANY

First in Control Line Flying

SCHULENBURG, TEXAS

DEALERS

This New Merchandise is now available at all leading Distributors. Send in your order today.

GET THEM AT YOUR DEALER

If your dealer cannot supply you, do not accept substitutes. Write direct to the factory.

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST — Skyway's Plane Talk — FREE DELIVERY IN U.S.A.
24 HOUR SERVICE GUARANTEED

BALSA SHEETS—2x18
Base or Pine Cost 1½ Times Balsa
2 x 36 or 3 x 18 cost 3 times
3 x 36 or 4 x 18 cost 5 times
3 x 60 or 4 x 36 cost 7 times
3 x 60 costs 8 times—4 x 60 10 times

1/64 ....5 for 10c	5/32 ....3 for 10c	
1/32 ....5 for 10c	1/16 ....2 for 10c	
1/20 ....5 for 10c	1/4 ....2 for 10c	
1/16 ....5 for 10c	5/16 ....2 for 11c	
3/32 ....4 for 10c	3/8 .....6c ea.	
1/8 ....3 for 10c	1/2 .....7c ea.	

18" BALSA STRIPS
36" costs double. Sizes with * come in 60" too. Cost 5 times 18". Minimum order on 60"—$1.00.

1/16 sq.....20, 5c	3/16x3/8*....3, 5c	
1/16x1/8, 15, 5c	3/16x1 .....2 for 5c	
1/16x3/16 12, 5c	3/16x3/4* 21c	
1/16x1/4 .....8, 5c	3/16x1* ....3c ea.	
1/16x3/8.....8, 5c	1/4x1/4* 4, 5c	
1/16x1/2.....6, 5c	1/4x3/8* 3, 5c	
3/32 sq.....12, 5c	1/4x1/2* 2, 5c	
3/32x3/16 10, 5c	1/4x3/4* .....3c ea.	
3/32x1/4.....6, 5c	1/4x1* .....4c ea.	
3/32x3/8.....4, 5c	5/16 sq.*....2, 5c	
3/32x1/2.....4, 5c	3/8x3/8* ....3c ea.	
1/8x1/8*.....12, 5c	3/8x1/2 .....4c ea.	
1/8x3/16* 10, 5c	3/8x3/4* .....5c ea.	
1/8x1/4*.....6, 5c	1/2x1/2* .....5c ea.	
1/8x3/8*.....5, 5c	1/2x3/4* .....6c ea.	
1/8x1/2*.....4, 5c	1/2x1* .....7c ea.	
1/8x1* 2, 5c	3/4x3/8* .....7c ea.	
5/32 sq.*....5, 5c	3/4x1/2* .....8c ea.	
5/32x3/8*....3, 5c	1/8x3/4* .....8c ea.	
3/16x1/4*....4, 5c	3/4x1* .....9c ea.	

18" BALSA PLANKS
36" Costs Double, 60" Triple

1/4x1/4 08	1x6 45	2x6 90
1x1 10	2x2 30	3x3 75
1½ sq. 12	3x3 45	3x4 95
1x2 15	2x4 60	3x6 ....1.35
1x3 25	4x4 ....1.25	4x6 ....1.85

6" x 36" BALSA

1/16" ..25c	3/16" ..45c	½" 65c
3/32" ..35c	¼" 50c	¾" 70c
1/8" 40c	⅜ 60c	1" 75c

NOSE BLOCKS

1x2x1	5c	2x4x6 15c
1x2x2	5c	2x5x5 19c
1x2x6	5c	2x6x6 25c
1x3x3	4c	3x3x3 10c
1x3x6	7c	3x4x6 15c
2x2x2	3c	3x6x6 40c
2x2x3	5c	4x4x4 27c
2x3x3	7c	4x4x6 45c
2x2x6	10c	4x6x6 60c

PROP BLOCKS

1½x3x5	2c
1½x3x6	3c
2½x3x9	9c
3x4x11	40c
3x4x12	45c
3x11½x12	75c
3x11½x15	85c
11½x12x18	15c

36" TAPERED TRAIL. EDGES

3/32x3½ 3c	3/16x3¼ 6c
1/8x1½ 4c	5/32x7/8 .....7c
1/8x3½ 5c	¼ or 5/16x1 .....8c

Also in 5 ft. at triple these prices.

BAG O'BALSA $3 VALUE—$1.00
Sent express collect. NO packing charge. PLANKS & BLOCKS up to 30 pcs. Approximately ½" thick, 3" to 4" wide, 1" to 12" long.

PROPELLERS

Balsa Rubber Power	Gas Model Flo Torque Webber or Rite Pitch.	
5"... 6c	8-10"	
6"... 5c		
7"... 6c		
8"... 7c	35c	45c
9"... 8c	35c	45c
10".. 9c	40c	45c
11".. x	40c	45c
12" 10c	45c	60c
13".. x	45c	60c
14" 12c	50c	60c
15" 15c	xx	xx
16" .. 90c	xx	xx
18" 1.00	1.00	

PLASTIC
2 Blade 3bl 4bl
1½" 2c 10c 10c
2" 2c X 15c
2½" 3c 15c 15c
3" 5c 15c 20c
3½" 10c 20c X
4" 15c 30c 30c
5" 20c 50c X

CEMENT CLEAR DOPE THINNER.
1 oz. 7c, 2 oz. 10c
½ pt. 40c, pt. 65c
Gal. Exp. Col. 2.95

COLORED DOPE
10 Asst. Colors
MICROFILM, WOOD FILLER or LIQ. CELLULOID
1 oz. 9c, 2 oz. 15c
½ pt. 50c, pt. 75c
Gal. Exp. col. 4.95

RUBBER LUBE
2 oz. 20c

PLASTEX OR ROC 25c
3 oz. & asstd. cols.
PLASTIC WOOD
¾ oz. tube 10c
MOLD-EX
Mold Plastic Parts
½ pt 55c; pt $1.00

SILKSPAN, white, 3 sheets for 25c
Rubber Power 5c

A. A. TISSUE
10 Assorted Colors, doz.....35c

PRE-WAR SILK TRIPLE A grade 4mm $1.98 sq. yd.

SPRAY GUN..98c
Heavyweight De Luxe. 2 jars $1.98

RUBBER WHEELS

½" .....3c pr.	
⅝" .....5c pr.	
¾" .....7c pr.	

PLASTIC WHEELS (Lightwt) per pr.:
½ 2c; ⅝ 4c; ¾ 5c; 1¼ 7c

KIT MANUFACTURERS
Skyway's new, streamlined price and service set-up gives you special cut balsa, metal parts and all accessories at sub-cellar prices and strato-speed service. *Write for Special Prices.*

SKYWAY BARGAINS
42"—3¼ Scale **FLYERS,** Cadet Thunderbolt—Hellcat—Mustang. Were $1. NOW All .....$2.95.

MASTER MODELCRAFT $3-4 Solids
Mustang, Martin B-26, Corsair, Douglas, Mosquito, Thunderbolt. Can be converted into control Liners.
ONLY $1.95

CADET 25c SOLIDS
Thunderbolt, Hellcat, Focke-Wulf, Typhoon, Spitfire, Mustang
ALL SIX KITS ONLY 98c

RAY $1 SOLIDS 59c each
Hellcat, War Hawk, Mustang, Spitfire, Typhoon, Shooting Star

$1 RAY ROCKET ONLY 59c
RAY ROCKET GUN. Formerly $1.25, now 59c.

Varney-Sub $5.00
Precision plastic—15" long.
Varney PT BOAT
Over 130 die parts wood, metal, plastic $7.95

Roger Weasel
Formerly $2.95 — NOW $1.00

Rogers AA Gun
Formerly $2.95 NOW $1.00

COMET B-29
3/16" scale, 26½" span. Was $2.50. Now $1.95

WE STOCK ALL WORTH WHILE ADVERTISED KITS and SUPPLIES

GAS ENGINES *With Coil & C'denser
*MERLIN SUPER 'B', was $18. Now $6.95
Atom A .099 ..... 15.50
*Arden .099 Plain 16.50, B.B. 17.50
Bantam A .199 ..... 18.50
Arden .199 BB 21.50
DeLong B 19.50
Madewell C .....was $16, now 12.50
Contestor C, Rotary Valve 18.00
*McCoy B 25.00; C 35.00
Hornet C 35.00; Ohlsson A 9.95
Ohlsson "23" 9.95; "60" C .. 11.95
OK Super 60 18.00; B29 ..... 15.50
Super Cyclone C, Single Ign. 22.00
Super Cyclone C, Dual Ign. 23.00
Diesel Drone, .21.50; OK C02 ..... 7.50
Rogers .29 was $15.75, now 6.95

SUPER PLANS $1.00 Packets
SCALE THREE VIEWS ¼"=1'

PACKET NO. 1
Typhoon
Vought Corsair
Spitfire IX
Focke-Wulf 190
Lightning P38
P-40F
Mosquito

PACKET NO. 2
Hellcat
Zero
Stormovik
Thunderbolt
Mustang P51
Airacobra
Avenger

PACKET NO. 3
Hawker
Aracumet
Black Widow
Hurricane
Kingcobra
Nazi ME 109
Dauntless

PACKET NO. 4
French Spad
Fokker DVII
Sopwith Camel
Nieuport 17C1
Fokker DVIII
British SE5a
Albatross

PACKET NO. 5
Flying Fort
Marauder
Mitchell B25
Liberator
Lancaster

PACKET NO. 6
Culver-V
Seabee
Piper Super
Aeronca
Kinner
Globe Swift
Ercoupe

CONTROL LINE 1"-1' Any Class "B" or "C"

PACKET NO. 10
Typhoon
Vought Corsair
Spitfire IX
Focke-Wulf 190
Mustang P51

PACKET NO. 11
Hellcat P6F
Airacobra
Curtiss P40
Zero
Thunderbolt

PACKET NO. 12
Hawker Tempest
P38 Lightning
Kingcobra
Dauntless SBD5

PACKET NO. 13
Spad Fighter
Fokker DVII
Sopwith Camel
Nieuport 17C1
Fokker DVIII

PACKET NO. 14
Piper Skycycle
Globe Swift
Ercoupe
Johnson Rocket
Culver Model V

PACKET NO. 15
Gee Bee Racer
Fokker Racer
Wendell Williams
Roscoe Turner
Howard Ike
"A" or "B"
Gee 38
Culver Cadet
Pusher Pursuit

FOLIO NO. 1
Knight Twister
Tethered Trainer
Helldiver
Hen Cat
Conn. Yankee

FOLIO NO. 2
Hell Diver
Hill Special

FOLIO NO. 3
Stahl's Custom
Bob Cat
Flying Lab
Copperhead
Could Be

10 AIRFOIL SECTIONS 3"-12"—444 SIZES . . . $1.00 Packet

GAS MODEL ACCESSORIES
Champion Spark Plugs 3a or ¼ 50c
Semitron Plugs or Tip Jacks ea. 10c
Battery Boxes—sm., med., lge. 45c
Motor Mounts—Adjust. med. 40c
Condensers, best qual. 15c; Metal 25c
Terminal Clips 5a" 10c val. 6-5c
Spanish Tubing 3/32" 25c ft., 1/8" 2 ft.—10c
Toggle Switch 50c; Lightweight 25c
SAE 70 Oil—1½ pt. 35c, Pt. 50c.
Sleeve Bot Fuel, pt. 75c; qt. $1.25
12" High Tension leads..... 15c
18 strand Hook-up wire 3 ft. 10c
20" Booster Leads, 1 val. pr. 50c
Masking Tape ¼x72"—Instructions 10c
Alligator or Pee Wee Clips 2, 15c
Neop. Tubing 3/32" 25c ft., 1/4" 35
Plywood—1/16, ⅛, 3/16, ¼ 50c ft.
Universal Plug Wrench 25c; Fuel tank 2.50; Brass Fly Wheel 1.50; Swivels Class A 15c pr. B or C 20c; Bell crank 10c; Elevator hinge 4 for 10c.

"U" LINE WIRE
7 strand, flexible, kinkless, stainless steel., 4 ft., 10c; 70 ft., $1.00; 100 ft., $1.45; 1/0 ..... $1.95
Universal N'dle Valve 50c; Flex. 75c
WALKER "U" REELY CONTROL 7.50
WALKER "REMOTO." Launch with motor idling. Fly solo, taxi, etc. With enamelled control wire $12.50.

OILPROOF Do-Nut Neoprene Sponge

1½" pair	35c
2" "	40c
2½" "	50c
3½" "	70c

PLASTIC SPINNS
1¼"35c 1¾"45c
2"55c 2½"65c
SOLID DUAL ¾" or 1¼" ea.....30c

MUSIC WIRE 3 ft.
.020 or .028 3c
.034 or .040 4c
.048 or 1/16" 5c
3/32" 10c
⅛" 15c
Scotch Tape.....10c

DIE CAST BOMBS
¾" 5c
1" or 1¼"..... 10c
2" 15c

DIE CAST MACHINE GUNS
¾" Spad 2 for 5c
1½" Spad..... 5c
2" Spad..... 10c
1½" Browning 5c
1¾" Browning 5c
1" Lewis..... 5c
1½" Lewis..... 5c
2" Lewis..... 10c
1½" Ring Mt. 15c
2" Ring Mt.... 20c

SKYWAY KNIFE
50c VALUE ONLY 15c
2 EXTRA BLADES ONLY 10c

HOW TO ORDER—Post free in U.S.A. Print name, address. Send 15c insur. and packing cost. If order 36" or over send 25c. Outside U.S.A. send 25c plus 15c of cost of order. No C.O.D.

RUBBER POWER ACCESSORIES T56 CONTEST RUBBER .225' Skein

3/32 or 1/8 1c ft.....	$2.00
3/16-1/4c ft.....	3.00
¼ 2c ft.....	4.00

½" Pins—50 5c
6x10 Cellul. 10c
¼" Washer 5c dz.
Ball B'g Wash. 5c
Sandpaper, 4, 5c
Doz. Prop Shafts Sm. 6c, Lge. 10c

THRUST BEARINGS
Small ..... 4 for 5c
Medium ..... 3 for 5c
Large ..... 2 for 5c
2.4—5 COLOR PLANE PHOTOS 15c

ALUM. TUBING per foot
3/32 or 1/8....8c
3/32 or 1/4....10c
3/16 or 1/4....15c

SHEET ALUM. per foot
.003-.005 or .010..... 25c
.020..... 35c
1/16x3x12 ..... 35c

ALUM. ANGLE
1/2x1/2x12 ....25c
3/4x3/4x12 ....35c

ALUM. FOIL
Clean, shiny, for covering, per sq. ft. 10c

HAIR BRUSHES
Small 9c; Medium 12c; Large.....15c
Gas Model.....25c

DOWELS
1/16x12"—6, 5c
1/8x12" 3, 5c
3/16x18" ea. 4c
1/4x18" ..... each 5c

BATTERIES
Penlites 2 for 15c
Intermed. 10c ea.
Flashlight 10c ea.
Cars or U line 75c
Boosters 1.25

WET CELLS
2V Flight 2.35
4V Booster 3.50
AC Charger 4.45
Charg. stand 1.95

PLASTIC TURRETS SET OF 4
¼" Scale 10c
3/16" Scale ..12c
¼" Scale 14c

COLORED DECALS
All countries, per dozen: 1"—10c; 1½"—15c.

No. 65 X-ACTO Tool Chest $12.50
3 knives, full asstd. blades, etc.

No. 84 X-ACTO TOOL CHEST $7.50

No. 1, with 1 blade.....	$0.50
with 6 assorted blades.....	1.00
No. 2 heavy carving, 1 blade.....	.50
with 6 assorted blades.....	1.00
No. 62, 2 handles, 12 blades.....	2.00
No. 82, 3 handles, 12 blades.....	3.00
No. 83, 3 handles, 23 blades.....	5.00
EXTRA BLADES, 10c; stripper..	1.00
Sander 50c; Coping Saw.....	1.25
Pin Vise; 10c; emery.....	.75
#77 Woodcarving set complete	3.00
GENIE TOOLS	4.95; 9.95; 14.95
BURGESS STANDARD VIBRA TOOL $7.50; DE LUXE	10.50
KING KUT HOBBY TOOL SET #120	5.00
KING KUT REGAL TREASURE CHEST #130	10.00

BOOKS FOR MODERN MODELLERS
MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN, by Grant. 528 Pages. 205 illus.....$3.75
MODEL GLIDER DESIGN by Frank Zaic. 450 illus., 70 photos, 51 Model Glider plans, 9 full size gliders. $1.50
FLYING SCALE MODELS, detailed plans, photos for 16 military models $1.50
AIR AGE GAS MODELS, Complete plans, instructions for 21 mighty gas models $2.00
WILAM PLAN BOOK layout & Plans Book No. 1 or No. 2, each..... $1.50
GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK—150 pages theory, design, engine action, 15 chapters, 83 pics., diagrams..... $1.00
GAS MODELLERS GUIDE $1.00
Engine use, props, boats, cars.
GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTR. $1.00
Complete book on free flight and controline construction.
SHIP MODELS ILLUSTRATED
Pictures, all types, Clippers to Corvettes. Det. drawings, actual plans $2.00
CONTROL LINERS $1.00
How to Build and Fly Them—160 Pictures and Diagrams.

FREE FLIGHT

$8.95 Sunduster Spec. "C" 88"	$ 4.95
$23.75 Rywahl C AllAlum. 40"	7.95
Comet Zipper B, C 54"	4.95
Berkeley Buccaneer B spec. 56"	5.95
Scientific Larkey A, B 50"	3.50
Capitol Flamingo C 72"	9.95
Scientific Varga B 56"	3.50
Berkeley American Ace A 36"	1.50
Buccaneer Standard B, C 56"	5.95
Capitol Super Cub Coupe A 40"	2.95
Stanzel's Interceptor A, B 51"	2.50
Capitol Honey-Bee B 40"	3.95
Berkeley Amer. Ace 54 B, C 54"	3.95
Zing A, B, C	4.95
De Bolt Airfoiler B, C 44"	3.95
Easterner B	3.95
Scientific Mercury Jr. 50"	3.95
Scientific Mercury Sr., C 72"	5.95
Scientific Hummdinger B 52"	5.95
Cleveland Baby Playboy A	1.00
Berkeley Sky Rocket A 36"	2.95
Berkeley Brigadier 38B	2.95
Berkeley Bricadier 58B	2.95
Berkeley Mustang P-51, A or B 37"	7.95

CONTROLINE

A. J. Fireball, B, C 36"	$ 7.50
Stanzel Baby V Shark, A, B 20"	4.95
Master Whippet A, B, C 21½"	3.95
Berkeley Controliner P-47	5.95
Scientific Cyclone B, C 36"	5.95
$7.50 Eagle Dreamer 40"	4.95
Capitol Ercoupe C 20"	7.50
Arweco Less Behave B 24"	3.95
Capitol Skycycle B, C 30"	7.50
Stanzel Super V Shark, B, C 24"	4.95
Stanzel Tiger Shark C 36"	4.95
Scientific Atomic B, C 14½"	3.50
Comet WhizzerDeLuxe, B, C 30"	9.95
Baby Mystery Behave A, B 24"	3.95
Capitol Custom Cruiser C 84"	9.95
Knight-Twister A, B 19"	4.95
Capitol Ercoupe A, B, C 60"	9.95
Capitol Beechcraft C 40"	9.95
Capitol Presto-Liner B, C 20"	5.95
$7.50 Master Crusader B, C	4.95
Berkeley Bug	4.95
Berkeley Bat 32"	3.95
Berkeley Powerhouse B, C 36"	4.95
Monogram Whirlwind	7.95
Monogram Whirlwind Jr.	2.95
Scientific Trailblazer 24"	2.95
Orbit B, C	6.95
deBolt Stunt Bipe Trainer	3.95
Dmeco Special C	7.95
deBolt Super Wildcat	6.95
Berkeley Skybuggy	2.95

Skyway Modelcraft Inc. 426-6th AVE. BROOKLYN 15 N.Y.

single-seater, it is a general purpose type capable of carrying bombs, torpedoes or extra fuel for long range. A special feature are the landing flaps, which extend down below the wing trailing edge, similar to the pre-war Junkers system. Contra-rotating 4-bladed propellers are fitted. The Wyvern has a top speed of 455 mph and is armed with four 20 mm cannon.

DeHAVILLAND Aircraft is developing a flying wing airliner, scheduled to fly within the next 4 years. Capable of flying the Atlantic the giant craft, known as the DH 106, is to be powered by 4 DeHavilland Ghost turbojet engines, developing more than 5000 lbs. of thrust each.

THE NAVY announced that standard combat aircraft fuel in the future will be 115/130 octane grade, replacing the current 100/130 grade. This more potent fuel, used heretofore only for experimental purposes and war emergency use, will add the equivalent of about 10% extra power to Naval combat aircraft.

Gnat

(*Continued from page* 21)

up the wing for dihedral and force plenty of cement between spar junctures. The center juncture is made by pushing the spars on each wing half slightly out of line. Plank the leading edge with 1/16" sheet balsa which has been soaked in water to make it pliable and to prevent cracking as it is curved in place. The centersection (between ribs 1 and 2) is also planked on the bottom. Trim the leading and trailing edges to airfoil shape with a razor blade and sand well.

The elevator is similar in construction to the wing. The leading edge is soaked in water and held in place until dry with plenty of pins. The sub-rudder, of 1/8" sheet, is cemented to bottom of the elevator and a small former is fitted at the point where the elevator joins the fuselage. Small aluminum tabs on bottom of elevator prevent the attachment bands from cutting through the trailing edge.

FINISHING — Sand entire framework carefully with fine sandpaper and cover with silkspan or silk, using a mixture of 50% dope and 50% cement as an adhesive. The original ship was covered with silk dyed (for lightness) red (for visibility). Trim was in colored dope, kept to a minimum to avoid adding weight. Give at least 3 coats of clear dope.

FLYING—Like most pylon type ships, the *Gnat* is easy to get flying. Use about half throttle for first flights and keep the motor run very short until you ascertain the direction and degree of characteristic power turn. The ship will probably balance tail heavy. This is intentional since the desired type of glide is a small diameter circle to catch a thermal at a contest and stick in it. When flying straight it will stall in the glide, but when the rudder is turned the stall will flatten out into a wheeling, floating glide. If necessary to turn the rudder in the direction of the power turn to obtain the required amount of circle to flatten the glide, a little opposite thrust will be needed. Insert aluminum spacers behind the proper motor mount.

Remember that the perfect adjustment cannot be put in with just a few flights. I agree wholeheartedly with Louis Garami who once said that it took two weeks of steady flying to properly adjust a gas job. And after you get the ship flying just the way you want it, make the adjustments permanent. Keying of wing and elevator to make certain they are put back on in the same position every time they are assembled is very important!

Since I'm not one to resist the opportunity for even a corny pun, here's wishing "Gnats to you!" That's a joke, son.

Fuel Tanks

(*Continued from page 35*)

from the tank before the engine stops. The tank may be filled from a bottle or the like by means of a neoprene tube connected with copper tube E, and the tank can be emptied through E by inverting the plane. In place of tube E, a larger one with a screw or hinged cap can be substituted if desired. Tube D is a vent tube and receives a tight fitting wooden plug having a 1/32" vent hole drilled through it as in Fig. 6. A similar plug without a vent hole is used to plug tube E after filling the tank.

The pattern of Fig. 1 can be varied as necessary if you have an engine different than a 23 and if your plane is not a *Fireball*. One different arrangement is shown by way of example in Figs. 7 & 8. This tank also is supported independent of the engine. It has a "slip in" mounting with relation to engine bearers that form part of a crutch for a crutch type fuselage. The only fastening means required is the engine in front of the tank. The engine bearers are ¼" dowels which may be tapered from the wing back as full diameter is not necessary for the strength required, and the taper of course cuts down weight. The best method for tapering the dowels is by sanding them while they rotate in a lathe or drill press.

The tank sides have half-round grooves formed in them to receive the engine bearers as in Fig. 8. The arrangement of tubes A, B, D and E is the same as for the *Fireball* tank. The tank consists of two pieces of tin, one to form the top and sides and the other to form the bottom and ends. Cut and form the top and sides first, then cut and form the bottom and ends to fit them. Solder the copper tubes in position, then solder the tank walls together and test for leaks. When the tank is mounted on the engine bearers, it should be limited against rearward movement by the firewall of the plane and against forward movement by the stop lug of Fig. 7 engaging the crankcase of the engine. This lug is preferably of spring brass and soldered to the front of the tank.

As a finish for fuel tanks made of sheet tin, brushing lacquer is recommended. After trimming off excess solder along the seams use very fine emery paper, at least No. 600, to secure a smooth surface. Then clean the surface chemically with a solution of trisodium phosphate and water to remove all traces of grease; rinse the solution off with hot water and let the tank air-dry before applying the lacquer. If the lacquer is "flowed" on, one coat will be found sufficient for securing a professional looking job.

Mr. Dealer:

Are you receiving monthly the FREE "Model Airplane NewsLETTER"—latest info about the model industry—

- HOT NEWS
- NEW TRENDS
- HELPFUL DEALER HINTS
- INSIDE DOPE

All you have to do to receive this valuable NEWSLETTER regularly, at no cost to you, is to send your request on your letterhead to:

NEWSLETTER
Model Airplane News
551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

P.S. "Model Airplane NewsLETTER" is sent monthly to a special list of enterprising dealers, jobbers, wholesalers, manufacturers and ad agencies. Are you missing this free service?

PHILLIPS 66 MODEL MOTOR BLEND

is laboratory tested to give you

★ *easy starting*
★ *long flights*
★ *low wear*

★ Tired of long cranking sessions . . . short flights because your engine "gums up" and loses power? Then try Phillips 66 Model Motor Blend. See for yourself what is meant by "laboratory tested."

The extensive research facilities of famous Phillips Petroleum Company which developed this superior fuel blend keeps it up-to-date in quality . . . assures you of outstanding fuel performance at all times.

Ask at your local hobby shop for Phillips 66 Model Motor Blend. It's identified by the can with the flying Phillips shield.

Everything in Model Airplane News

INQUIRIES INVITED FROM WESTERN DEALERS

STEWART P. ELLIOTT

820 Mission St. San Francisco 3

HI-THRUST PROPS

For Higher Speeds—
Longer Flight—

PRICE LIST			
Diameter	6" or 8" Pitch	9" Pitch	10" Pitch
8" or 9"	35c	40c	45c
10"	40c	40c	45c
11"	40c	45c	50c
12" or 13"	45c	50c	60c
14"	50c	60c	65c

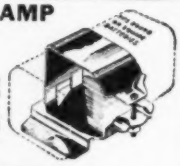
Perfect air-foil section. Sharp, clean edges. Choice of 3 pitches.

BATTERY CLAMP

For GAS PLANES

35c

Made of aluminum, light but sturdy. Securely holds round or square batteries. Bracket mounts anywhere with 2 screws. A useful clamp for many purposes.



SEE YOUR DEALER

R. L. WEBBER CO.
Wholesale Only
4024-26 ELSTON AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL.

LANSCO

Model Airplane Merchandise at Standard Prices
OWNED and OPERATED by an ACTIVE MODEL BUILDER
Mail Order Service — 35 Years Same Location

6 2-OZ. BOTTLES CEMENT....$1.35 postpaid

MOTORS

Forster "29"	$19.50
K. B. Torpedo	18.50
Ohlsson "19"	9.95
Ohlsson "23"	9.95
Ohlsson "60"	11.95
O. K. "60"	21.00
O. K. "29"	18.50
Arden .099 Pl'n Br.	16.50
Arden .099 Ball Br.	19.50
McCoy "29"	19.50
Edco's Sky Devil	37.50
Thunderbird	24.95
DeLong "30"	19.50
Super Champion	23.50
McCoy "C"	35.00
Mite Diesel	18.95
OK's CO-2	7.50

U-CONTROL KITS

Custom Cruiser	$10.00
Easy Over	4.95
Junior Cruiser	5.95
Flying Maniac	6.95
Whirlwind Jr.	2.95
Capitol Ercoupe	7.50
The Champ	2.95
Beechcraft "Bonanza"	7.50
Smart Aleck	6.95
Goldberg's "Zing"	4.95

RUBBER POWERED MODELS

Yonder Standard	$1.50
Comet Gull	1.25
Jasco "Sport"	1.50
Interstate Cadet	1.50
Buccaneer "30"	1.00
Flying Cloud	1.50
Altimeter with rubber	2.29

And Many Others—Write For Price List
Motors Postpaid and Insured in U.S.
Free Postage and Packing

LANSCO MODEL AIRCRAFT
SOUTH HAVEN, KANSAS

A NEW LINE
Solid Models!

¾" Scale for greater detail and ease in carving

Jimmy Doolittle—Gee Bee
Art Chester Jeep—Racer
Frank Hawks Mystery Ship—Texaco "13"

Scale decals for a better finish. Detailed plans—full instructions. All balsa—cut to outline shape. At your dealer only.....**75c**

TUTTLE BROS. MFG. CO.
Phone VE 5273, 330 N. E. 16th Ave., Portland 14, Oregon

Latest Engine Book
JUST OUT!
See page 3!

12 PLAN BOOKS

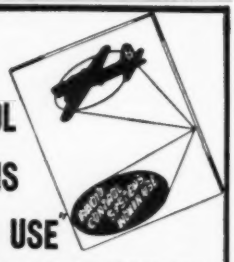
7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12

ALL OF THE PLANS ARE ½ INCH SCALE, FULL OF DETAILS AND GIVE COLOR SCHEMES AND CROSS SECTION VIEWS. ALL THE PLANES ARE HISTORICAL AND WILL ADD TO YOUR COLLECTION OF FINE PLANES IN PLANS. (SOMETHING OF ART & SKILL FOR A LIFETIME.) THIS IS THE FIRST TIME ANY OF THESE PLANS HAVE BEEN PRINTED — JUST HOW AS THERE ARE ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER. SEND A SELF ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR THE COMPLETE LIST AND A FREE DELUXE PLAN — UNTIL THEY LAST !!!!!!!!

FREE

WRITE TO JOHN O'SHAUGHNESSY DEPT B
% THE MANHATTAN MODELER
P.O. BOX 20, HAMILTON GRANGE P.O.
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

"RADIO CONTROL SYSTEMS NOW IN USE"



- A NON-TECHNICAL BOOKLET FOR EVERY MODEL BUILDER!
- IDEAL FOR BEGINNER AND EXPERT ALIKE—NUMEROUS TIPS DIAGRAMS, ILLUSTRATIONS!
- 32 INFORMATIVE PAGES!
- PER COPY (POSTPAID) . . . $1.00

(NO STAMPS PLEASE)
DEALERS WRITE FOR OFFER

WRIGHTWOOD-MODEL-AIRPLANE-CO.
BOX 2233 (MK) JOPLIN, MO.

The Mounting You Have Been Waiting For!

The "TEARDROP"

At last RoHaJa presents a mounting for your models worthy of your painstaking efforts. The first truly streamlined, fully contoured, plastic pedestal on the market. Designed to please the most discriminating scale model builder. Offered in a variety of colors to assure complete harmony with the color scheme of your favorite model. **(Design Patent Pending)**

AT YOUR DEALERS
(Jobber's inquiries invited)

Approx. 3¾ x 4½ — Only **49c** ea.

THE ROHAJA SPECIALTY CO.
P.O. Box 268 — Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

World War I

(Continued from page 27)

was making for itself in combat. The result was that squadrons receiving *Camels* as replacements griped, fledglings feared being sent out on *Camels*, and transferees cancelled their requests for *Camel* duty.

To clear up the notion for all time that the *Camel* was a deadly killer to all who flew it, let's have a good look at it. The *Camel* suffered from the ever-present truth that any airplane, W.W.I. or modern, is a compromise between all factors entering into the design. In the case of the *Camel*, speed, maneuverability and climb were the essential qualities preserved, and the compromise resulted in some admittedly nasty tendencies.

The powerful rotary engines in the *Camels* were the culprits. Their gyroscopic action was more pronounced than in any other W.W.I. rotary engined airplane; this was the bitter with the sweet.

Flight Characteristics

Vague references have been made to the *Camel's* righthand spinning tendency. That characteristic was only part of the story. The *Camel* rolled beautifully to the right, but balked like a Missouri mule when the pilot rolled to the left. It just wouldn't do it! The engine's gyroscopic action tended to swing the nose to the right with the result that the ship would stand up on its tail and stall. To do a straight loop in a *Camel* you had to use left rudder because of the engine's action. And in a right-hand turn, if the nose began to drop the experienced pilot held up the nose with a little left rudder rather than with the stick.

Pilots who remembered these rules for flying a *Camel* were able to wring a great deal out of the little ships. The *Camel's* bad reputation was caused by pilots who either forgot or used poor judgment when the rotary began to take hold.

Camels have been accused of suddenly ducking under on their backs during a high-speed power dive. When this tendency was felt, the experienced pilot applied a little left rudder and lived to come home to chow. But the inexperienced or forgetful man used the stick, which caused the nose to drop further and he soon found himself unside down —with no wings! Those pilots who learned the *Camel's* idiosyncrasies well had no trouble making the little ship a tough customer for the German Imperial Air Service boys to handle.

Camel Construction

Four models of the Sopwith F.1 *Camel* were placed in production during 1917. Dimensionally, all were the same within limits of the engine variations which differentiated one from the other. The basic combat *Camel* was powered by a 110 hp Le Rhone. Two subsequent combat models were fitted with the Gnome monosoupape 150 hp and the 130 hp Clerget engines. A fourth model used for instruction purposes carried a 100 hp Gnome in its nose. Of the three combat types, the Clerget and Le Rhone models were most widely used. The Monosoupape was soon discarded until certain design changes could be made to handle the increased power. These design changes resulted in the second type *Camel*, the 2F.1, to be described next month.

As with all W.W.I. aircraft, limited

materials, necessity for speedy construction, and infancy of the art led to a simple structure. The fuselage frame was a girder type member composed of four ash longerons, spruce cross bracing and steel wire bracing. The upper deck aft of the cockpit was lightly made of plywood formers and stringers, while the forward deck and sides were a combination of plywood skins with sheet aluminum detachable cowls and access panels. The engine was enclosed in a typical rotary cowl of spun aluminum.

The engine was attached to the fuselage through a series of steel stampings and was separated from the cockpit section by a steel firewall. The castor oil tank which supplied lubrication to the engine was located high behind the firewall and had a capacity of 30 litres. Oil tanks were variously made of welded sheet aluminum or lead-coated riveted sheet iron. Fuel was carried in two tanks immediately behind the cockpit. The main tank, operating under air pressure from either an air or engine driven pump, contained 138 litres of gasoline. A gravity tank with a capacity of 32 litres for emergency was also provided. Combined they gave fuel for about 3-1/2 hrs. flight.

The pilot was provided with a roomy cockpit. The seat was adjustable, mounted on two rails attached to the fuselage structure. He sat with his feet almost touching the firewall. In front of him, in the center of the instrument board, was a manometer with safety valve, clock, pressure gauge, altimeter, compass, two magneto switches, tachometer, air speed indicator and pulsometer. On his right were the hand operated fuel system air pump for emergency use, and on his left were switches for the main and gravity fuel tanks, master fuel switch, main tank fuel level indicator and a Bowden cable release for bomb racks, when fitted.

Air for the pressure fuel system normally was supplied by a wind driven pump mounted either on the landing gear or on the centersection struts. The pressure head for the airspeed indicator, when fitted, was located on the front starboard interplane strut. Airspeed indicators were not fitted in some instances. A bomb rack under the fuselage carried four bombs for use in trench strafing. No bomb sight was supplied; these missiles were dropped by "guess and by gosh."

Landing gear of the Sopwith *Camel* F.1 was variously made from round steel tubing faired with spruce and from streamlined section steel tubing. In either case the split-type axle, hinged in the center of the tread, rested between steel tube spreader members and was sprung on rubber shock cord. Tread was 4 ft. 5-1/8 in. on tire centers. The tail skid was made of ash with a steel shoe and sprung with rubber cord from the sternpost. The skid was steerable on the ground to facilitate taxying maneuvers.

Wings of the F.1 *Camel* were exactly 28 ft. in span and both had a chord of 4 ft. 6 in. Gap was 5 ft. at the fuselage and 4 ft. 1-1/16 in. at the tips. The upper plane was flat, without dihedral, although some ships were specially rigged by individual pilots with 1 deg. dihedral. The lower wing was provided with 5 deg. dihedral.

In prototype F.1 *Camels* and in the first few production batches, stagger was positive 18 in. throughout the span. In later models, however, stagger was increased to 18-5/16 in. at the interplane struts only. Both wings were set at 2 deg. positive incidence.

• ANNOUNCING the RED HEAD •

THE FAMOUS MINIATURE JET GASOLINE ENGINE

DYNA-JET

THE ULTIMATE IN ENGINES!

PAT. PENDING

RACING ENGINE

NEW! 4¼ lb. Static Thrust Guaranteed Output Power Plus For Record Speeds Equal to 2 Hp. plus

Exerted at 125 mph with 70% "Prop" efficiency.

MAX. DIAM. 2½" WEIGHT 16 oz. LENGTH 21½" FUEL Gasoline

$35.00

Each Dyna-Jet Engine is Factory TESTED for power and started with hand tire pump.

LOOK FOR THE RED HEAD

Every Dyna-Jet is GUARANTEED

1. To start easily with hand tire pump.
2. To equal or exceed advertised power.
3. Against defects in material or workmanship.

STILL AVAILABLE . . 3½ lb. Thrust Standard Dyna-Jet $24.50

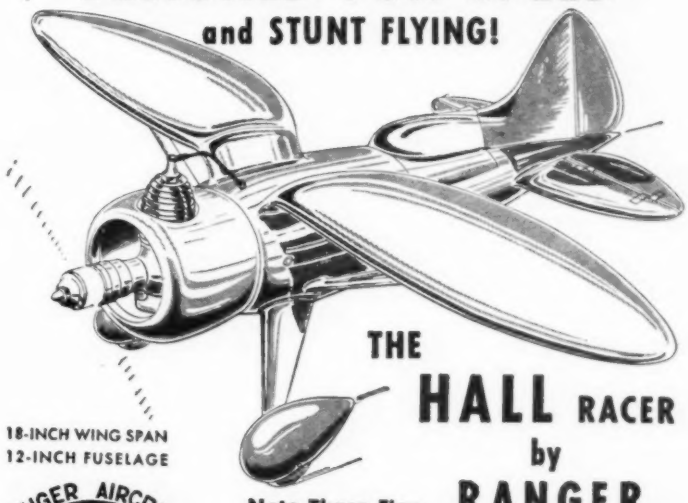
If your dealer cannot supply, order direct from factory . . . IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Dyna-Jet SPEEDSTER

Flight tested, control line model. Complete plans FREE with each engine. Plans only — 30c in stamps.

AEROMARINE CO. Dayton Municipal Airport Vandalia, Ohio

DESIGNED FOR *SPEED* and STUNT FLYING!



THE HALL RACER by RANGER

18-INCH WING SPAN
12-INCH FUSELAGE

RANGER AIRCRAFT MODELS

Note These Fine RANGER Features:

- Die-cut tail assembly
- Die-cut fire wall
- Aluminum-hub rubber wheels
- Solid wings
- Pre-formed landing gear
- Slide controller
- Designed by AVRUM ZEIR

A low-priced, controlled line, SCALE Model Racer for Class A Competition.

Only $2.95

At Your Dealer

RANGER AIRCRAFT MODELS
1963 86th Street • Brooklyn, N. Y.

HAVE YOU TRIED
LEADER
ACCESSORIES?

Rubber Tired Wheels With Aluminum hubs 1½" to 1-5/16" Dia. 15c a pr. to 20c ea.
6 oz. Fuel Pump Bottles 75c
Flex Shaft Needle Valve extensions 35c
(Strait Shaft) 25c
Bell Cranks 15c
Elevator Adjustment 25c
Prop Nuts ¼" & 5/16" 5c
Universal prop Washers 5c
Wheel Collar Hubs, Set 25c
Wheel Collar, pr. 15c
Copper Gas Line 6' 10c
Slide Switch s.p.s.t. 25c
Flex Cable—3-ft. coil 10c
Brass Flywheels
"A" $1, "B" $1.75, "C" $2.00

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER
LEADER MODEL SUPPLY CO.
6539 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 36, Ill.

Dual Control
FOR
TETHERED MODEL PLANES

BEGINNERS—Learn to fly that new model without damage to plane or motor.

EXPERTS—Share the thrill of control line flying with your friends.

LEADERS—Attract new club members with safe, positive, DUAL CONTROL. Complete plans and instructions, 50c. Check or money order.

BRISTOL
Service Bulletins
Box 653 Cheyenne, Wyo.

6 ISSUES M. A. N. FOR ONLY $1.00

See Special Offer on Page 69

DEALERS—GRADE A Balsa

36" BALSA

	Per 100
1/16x1/16..$	.25
1/16x1/8..	.35
1/16x3/16..	.50
1/16x1/4....	.60
1/16x1/2....	.75
3/32x3/32..	.35
1/8x1/8.....	.40
1/8x3/16....	.50
1/8x1/4.....	.95
1/8x3/8.....	1.35
1/8x1/2.....	1.85
1/8x1.....	2.50
3/16x3/16..	1.00
1/4x1/4.....	1.50
1/4x1/2.....	2.50
1/2x1/2.....	4.00
1/2x1.....	6.00
1x1	10.00
1x1 1/2	17.00

BALSA PROPS. Per Doz.
5"..$ .36 9".. .65
6".. .43 10".. .72
7".. .50 12".. .87
8".. .58

36" BALSA 100

1/64x2x18	$1.75
1/32x2x36	3.50
1/16x2x36	3.50
3/32x2x36	4.00
1/8x2x36..	4.60
3/16x2x36	6.00
1/4x2x36..	7.00
1/2x2x36..	12.00
3/8x2x36..	11.00

BALSA PLANKS

1x2x36, Per 100	$18.50
2x2x36, Per 10	4.00
2x3x36, Per 10	6.00
2x4x36, Per 10	8.00
2x6x36, Per 5	6.00

WHEELS, Per 100

	Balsa	Birch	Cellu.
1/2"	.....$ .90	$ .60	.....
3/4"	1.20	.90	.....
1"	1.50	1.20	3.00
1 1/4"	2.40	1.50	4.50
1 7/8"	3.00	2.10	6.00
3"	4.50	4.50	.....

GAS PROPS. 8 & 10 Pitch
8" to 14" dozen.....$ 3.60
Neoprene Gas line, 10 ft..... 1.00
Cement-Clear, Dope-Col. Dope, 1 1/2 oz. bottles, Doz., net..... .75
In colored dope we have all colors.
1 Pt. Cement—C Dope, doz. 3.60
1 Gal. Cement or Dope..... 2.95
1 Gal. Col. Dope..... 4.25
5 Gal. Col. Dope..... 16.00
5 Gal. Cement or Dope..... 12.00
1/2 Pts., Col. Dope, doz..... 4.80
Sponge Wheels alum. Hub. 1/4" dz. .83c, 1½" dz..... 1.00
White tissue, doz..... .15
Bamboo Paper..... .60
Red-White-Blue-Yellow Sm. Bushings, 100..... .25
Celluloid 5 x 7, doz..... .35
Sandpaper Packs..... .35

BAMBOO

1/32 Sq. x 12", doz. Packs	$ .35
1/16x1/4x15" doz.	.20

1/16 Dowel x 6", 100	.25	1/4 Washers, 100	.20
Thrust Bearing, 100		Ball Br. Washers, doz.	.75
Small	.75	Free Wheeling, doz.	.75
Large	1.20	Prop. Shafts, 100	.80
1/8 Washers, 100	.10	Rear Hooks, 100	.70

All prices are net. All goods shipped Express collect. M.O. or Check with Order. Minimum order $2.50
RELIABLE DEALERS SUPPLY
307 MIDLAND AVE., Dept. M-10, RIVER EDGE, N. J.

STOP WATCHES

• 15 Jewel Elgins • Precision Movements • Sweep Second Hands • One-tenth Second Timing

While They Last $9.95 Tax included ★★ Sent postpaid

Limited supply of $39.95 values being sacrificed for quick sale. ORDER TODAY this precision movement STOP WATCH which was used by Army Air Corps Navigators. Ideal for sport enthusiasts. Money back guarantee if not satisfied.

ORDER TODAY — Sorry, no C.O.D.s

BROPAR DISTRIBUTORS
P. O. BOX 275, DEPT. 71
SAN ANTONIO 6 TEXAS

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS
EXPLAINED
in everyday language
"ABC of AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS"
by K. J. Beattie
The only book of its kind

Explains all the mysteries of the instruments in the small plane cockpit—and most all instruments found in multi-engine ships.

$1.00 postpaid—*Satisfaction Guaranteed*

K. J. Beattie
6441 Riverton Ave.
North Hollywood, Calif.

Please send me.....copies of "ABC of Aircraft Instruments" @ $1.00. I enclose $..... cash, check, or m.o.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

IF YOU ARE A MODEL BUILDER YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT IT!

The New 1947-48 Berkeley CATALOG & HANDBOOK
Model Airplanes
Race Cars, Speed Boats
Radio Control

All yours for 25¢ per copy

✓ Short Cuts ✓ Trouble Shooting
✓ New Materials ✓ New Methods
✓ Installation and Engineering Data

Big 8½" x 11" Book, loose leaf bound, listing hundreds of model kits, supplies and accessories. New sheets, including performance charts, engine information, and other valuable data mailed three times during the year. Print or type your name and address and enclose $.25 in coin.

BERKELEY Model Supplies — N. Y.
140 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Structurally the wings were made up of conventional wood spars, leading and trailing edges and with plywood ribs fitted with milled spruce rib caps. Spars in the upper wing were "I" section spruce. In the lower wing the front was of "I" section material but the rear spar was left solid. In crossection dimensions, front and rear spars of the upper wing were the same as corresponding spars in the lower plane.

Upper wing panels were attached to a broad centersection, which was in turn held off the fuselage by four solid, streamlined section spruce struts. A rectangular opening was cut in the centersection to improve the pilot's upward view. Lower wings were attached directly to fittings on the lower longerons. Interplane struts were solid spruce spindled to a streamline section. Interplane bracing wires consisted of conventional landing and flying cables. Later *Camels* were equipped with streamlined steel RAF wires. The *Camel* was one of the first single seat fighters, incidentally, not fitted with a nose drag wire. Ailerons fitted in both upper and lower wings were of the non-balanced type.

Camel empennage preserved the distinctive Sopwith outline: a small triangular vertical fin with rounded leading edge and a rounded unbalanced rudder; a fixed horizontal stabilizer and unbalanced elevator. The horizontal stabilizer, set at 1-1/2 deg. positive incidence, was a thick, symmetrically cambered plane. Empennage members were variously made of all-wood and wood with steel tube spars and outlines.

Performance details of the *Camel* in its production forms, a description of an improved and re-designed *Camel*, the 2F.1, and more information on the *Camel's* ability as a fighter, will be disclosed in these pages next month.

Scaling Plans

(*Continued from page* 13)

tion of a point in lieu of actual measurement is known as visual interpolation, and with a little practice one can become quite proficient at it.

When using this method, do not draw a continuous line from square to square, but make only points on the sides of the squares where the lines intersect them. After a number of such points have been established, hold the paper at a distance and check them by eye, or connect them up with a light pencil line. Minor variations in contour, not apparent close up, will stand out when viewed as a whole line or as a series of points, and the necessary corrections can be made. To use this method when working from library books, it is best to ink the original graph on a sheet of celluloid, and lay that over the three view, thereby avoiding damage to the book.

Another direct redrawing method is that involving the use of dividers. These are instruments similar in appearance to the familiar draftsman's compass, but instead of having a pencil on one end and a fixed point on the other they have points on both ends. The use of ordinary dividers is limited, however, to enlargement in such direct ratios as two, three, four, etc. To enlarge a given dimension two times, as illustrated, the dividers are set with one point at each end of the dimension and then transferred to the base line of the new dimension, one point being placed at the point of origin, while the other comes to rest at a point that proves to be just at the mid point of

the new dimension. Rotating the dividers about this second point brings the first point to rest an equal distance beyond the pivot point, establishing the far limit of the new dimension. To triple the original dimension, the dividers are rotated a second time, this time using the points alternately.

Another type of divider better suited to the modeler's needs—although not to his pocketbook since it is a relatively expensive instrument—is the proportional divider in which the arms are crossed and have points at each end. These arms are adjustable through a great range, enabling the points on end to be set at any ratio to those on the opposite end. This permits all degrees of fractional enlarging and eliminates entirely the need to rotate the dividers to enlarge the measurement. Their use in producing a 1-1/2 times enlargement is shown in the supplementary views of the accompanying drawing.

By far the most widely used method, and the one to which the drawings in this magazine are specifically adapted, is the scale enlargement in which the dimensions of the original plan are duplicated on the working plan through the use of corresponding units in a different size. For the convenience of the readers, all three views presented in M.A.N. are drawn to standard scales and either have that scale drawn right on them, or otherwise indicated. All the modeler has to do to enlarge such drawings is to lay out his reference lines, and using no equipment more complicated than a simple ruler and right angle triangle (although an architect's scale is a great convenience), measure off the dimensions on the original drawing and lay them down on the work sheet in the larger unit. Complete details on the use of various scales, how to determine the scale of drawings for which no scale is indicated, and how to make your own scales when the commercial articles are not available will be given in the next issue of this magazine, as will instructions for the proper laying out of model plans to save needless measurement and duplication.

(To be concluded next month.)

Multiple Speed Timers

(*Continued from page* 34)

pull shifts speeds whereas a slow steady pull can be used to turn the ignition off when the *BAT* switch blade of drawing 5 reaches the *OFF* position shown by dotted lines.

Note that the *HI* and *LO* contacts are separated by a space wider than the switch blade to result in an open circuit position between them. The other two spaces are less so that no open circuit occurs between *LO* and *MED* and between *MED* and *HI*. These last two spaces can also be wide as in drawing 7 if *OFF* positions are desired between every two of the three possible engine speed adjustments.

While the types of switches shown in drawings 5 and 7 do not return to *LO* position if the control thread breaks, the thread can be connected to the control handle and looped over the pilot's thumb so that one-hand operation is possible. The elastic should be eliminated or, at least shortened to only a few inches in length for such operation since we do not want the extra "slop" that the long rubber allows.

Try these simple two-speed arrangements on your stunt plane.

So Stable It Actually Flies Itself When Elevator Control Is Disconnected!

Build "TRAINEE" Now!

Span - 30"
Length - 26"

Only $3.50 (Kit G-2)

Flown Repeatedly with Elevators Disconnected and Hanging Loose!!

Profile type control model, designed by Carl Goldberg. Kit includes airfoiled wings, completely shaped fuselage, shaped stabilizer, elevators and rudder, formed landing gear and tail gear, all necessary metal parts, decals and plans that really explain. Ideal for Ohlson 23 and other engines up to .49 displacement. Easiest to build and best looking because you get more finished parts in the kit.

The New POWER PROP

NOT 75c! ... NOT 60c! ... BUT

40c		45c		50c	
DIAM.	PITCH	DIAM.	PITCH	DIAM.	PITCH
8"	6,8	8"	10	9"	10,12
		9"	8	10"	10,12
		10"	8	11"	10,12
		11"	8		

Designed for speed and maximum power. Lacquer finished hard wood Thin Airfoil. Smooth edges. And lowest priced of all!

ZING!

THE CONTEST WINNER KIT G-1 $4.95

THANKS, CARLIN HALICK, for this Fine Letter . . .

I am writing this letter to congratulate and thank you foryournew kit the "Zing." I bought one as soon as they reached the stores in Pittsburgh. The kit was one of the best I have ever had. The wood was perfect and the model was practically built when I bought it. I decided to power the ship with a McCoy 49 motor. With no structural changes other than widening the motor mounts I built the ship. My "Zing" is built exactly according to plan with full size wings and fixed landing gear.

I intended to fly the plane for sport but after the first flight I decided it was a speed job. This afternoon my "Zing" placed in its fourth contest. In four contests the "Zing" has taken 2 firsts and 2 seconds in speed flying. Its record so far is:

Pittsburgh, Pa., May 30, 1947.
2nd class C 95.7 MPH
Pittsburgh, Pa., July 13, 1947
2nd class C 97.5 MPH
Tarentown, Pa., June 29, 1947
1st class C 90 MPH
Pittsburgh, Pa., July 23, 1947
1st class C 90 MPH

The plane is not only fast but it is without a doubt the most stable and easy to fly control line plane I have ever seen. This is no exaggeration, for others who have seen it fly agree that it is a very smooth flying ship.

I am especially proud of its record because all flights were made with fixed landing gear. My "Zing" is one of the few speed ships in these parts with fixed gear, but it is still a winner.

Since its construction the plane has required no repairs at all and is in just as good shape now as the day it was built. Many have remarked that the wing tip control crank would make the ship weak, but it has been pull tested up to 45 lbs. and the controls are installed just as shown on the plans.

I wrote this letter to tell you of the success I have had with my "Zing" and to thank you for the production of such a fine kit and Carl Goldberg for his splendid design.

Very truly yours,
CARLIN HALICH, Pittsburg, Pa.

P. S. — The "Zing" has done on several occasions over 100 MPH in unofficial flights.

American Hobby SPECIALTIES, INC.
2900 South Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

SOUTHERNERS

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT ON:

- MOTORS (All makes—also CO^2)
  Ohlsson 23, only $9.95
  Ohlsson 60, only $11.95
- U-CONTROL GAS KITS (All kinds)
- FREE FLIGHT GAS KITS
- RAILROAD KITS—HO & O gauge
- POWERED BOATS • RACE CARS

All orders shipped same day received. New items stocked soon as available to us. Try us.

MODEL AIRPLANE SHOP
120 BROADWAY Phone F-9015 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

BIG Assortment GUNS & BOMBS 25c

Special big assortment of 10 die-cast finely detailed BOMBS and GUNS. Postage 9c Extra

BLOCKBUSTER 8c
Postage 3c

PROPELLERS STANDARD TYPE Die Cast White Metal

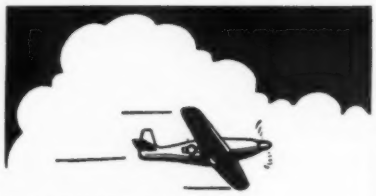
ALUMINUM Adjustable Pitch	2 Bladed	3 Bladed
7½" ..... .25	1½" No. 13 .05	1½" No. 25 .08
8" ..... .30	2" No. 14 .07	2" No. 26 .10
10" ..... .35	2½" No. 15 .08	2½" No. 27 .15
	3¼" No. 16 .10	4" No. 28 .20
	4" No. 17 .12	4½" No. 29 .25
	4½" No. 18 .15	5" No. 30 .30

ALUMINUM Tubing .010 Wall per foot	Spinner Type	
1 16" ..... .12	3¼" No. 1 .18	4" No. 7 .25
3 32" ..... .12	4" No. 2 .20	4½" No. 8 .30
⅛" ..... .12	4½" No. 3 .22	5" No. 9 .35
	5" No. 4 .25	5½" No. 10 .35
	5½" No. 5 .30	ADD 3c EACH FOR MAILING
	6" No. 6 .35	

Boat and airplane fittings—parts also largest complete line of O-NO-OO gauge Railroad parts available anywhere.

Send for your catalog and assortment today! Catalog only 5c to cover mailing.

SELLEY MFG. CO., Dept. 310, 1377 GATES AVE., BROOKLYN 23, N. Y.



PITTSBURGH'S WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR . . .

✓All leading lines
- MODEL AIRPLANES
- MODEL BOATS
- MODEL SUPPLIES
- FULL LINE OF MOTORS

Dealer's Price List Available Upon Request

WHOLESALE ONLY

J. SPOKANE & CO., Inc.

1106 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

THE *New!* **BARKLEY** *Speedmaster* **PROPELLER**

Get the thrill of **PROVEN PERFORMANCE**

REPLACE YOUR "Old-Style" PROPELLER WITH A *New* BARKLEY

BARKLEY-SMITH INDUSTRIES
28290 FENKELL DETROIT 23. MICH.

COMPLETE ANALYSES of 12 WARPLANES! Only 25c Each

EACH of these Air Age Technical Library booklets presents—for the first time anywhere—the complete "story" of a world-famous warplane. Chockful of little known data, rare detail drawings and photographs. Large 3 view drawings with valuable cross-sections. History of successive models.

GROUP I FIGHTER PLANES	GROUP II ARMY BOMBERS
No. 1—Lightning P-38	No. 1B—Mitchell B-25
No. 2—Thunderbolt P-47	No. 2B—Liberator B-24
No. 3—Hellcat F6F	No. 3B—B15 and B19
No. 4—Warhawk P-40	No. 4B—Flying Fortress B17
No. 5—Corsair F4U	No. 5B—Marauder B-26
No. 6—Mustang P-51	No. 6B—Superfortress B-29

AIR AGE INC. 10-47
551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Herewith $.....for which please send me postpaid the following Air Age Technical Library analyses (at 25c each):

(circle the ones you want)

1	2	3	4	5	6
1B	2B	3B	4B	5B	6B

OR

.....Group I at $1.25 for all 6
.....Group II at $1.00 for all 6
☐ BOTH Groups at $2.00 for all 12

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

- Price ½ of similar kits
- Takes any A, B, or C motor
- Fully carved and hollowed all balsa fuselage • Aluminum Tubing
- Solid balsa wing cut to shape
- Solid balsa tail assembly cut to shape
- Cut to shape plywood motor mount
- Ready bent landing gear
- 2 Rubber wheels
- Pilot Control (New Improved Controline)
- Full size plans Fuselage 19" **$3.95** ADD 50c BY MAIL
- Wingspan 21½" Chord 4"

MASTER *Modelcraft*
1074 FRANKLIN AVENUE, NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

—Takes the fire hazard out of those bad landings.
—A more effective firewall easily and quickly applied with a brush.
—Ideal liner for high temperature jet compartments.

ARCON FIREPROOFING PAINT
4-OZ. BOTTLE—50c
SEND FOR OUR PRICE LIST TODAY
Let us Know Your Modeling needs. We carry Nationally Advertised lines. Please send $1.00 with C.O.D. Orders.
ALL POSTAGE PREPAID

THE JAXCRAFT COMPANY
5529C BISHOP ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

AN ATTRACTIVE AMPHIBIAN

Plane on the Cover for November M.A.N. will be the GOODYEAR GA-2 amphibian, a beautiful little job that holds great possibilities for model builders. It features a pusher motor mounted up over the fuselage. . . . Also included will be our usual 3 View and photos, plus the story of the ship's development. Don't miss these features in November

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

On Sale Everywhere October 8th

DEALERS.. your orders are here today . . GONE TOMORROW . .

When you order from Sky Hobby, Inc., the friendly supplier that ships from the Heart of America all items in stock *within 24 hours.*

Why not plan to try swift Sky Hobby service and write today for our latest price list and discount sheet?

A COMPLETE LINE OF PLANES, TRAINS AND BOATS

SKY HOBBY
INCORPORATED
804 GRAND AVE. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.
NOTHING SOLD AT RETAIL

IN THE **AIR** ON THE **WATER**

CONSOLIDATED KITS

are internationally famous for:

● PERFORMANCE ● QUALITY ● LOW PRICE

FREE FLIGHT and CONTROL LINE GAS MODELS—SOLIDS—BOATS—ACCESSORIES

NOW READY! **JEENO** RACING HYDRO-PLANE BOAT $22.50

sole distributor of LIQUID DYNAMITE

Ask for Consolidated Products at your Dealer

SEND FOR FREE DISPLAY CATALOGUE AND LIQUID DYNAMITE PERFORMANCE DATA

Consolidated
3087 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK 56, NEW YORK

Dual-Air

(*Continued from page 9*)

on the plan and cover this part with sheet balsa. The outer tips can be made next. Complete the left wing and turn it over, then using it for a guide build the right. Cement these panels onto the centersection with each tip raised three inches for dihedral.

The nacelles are carved from balsa and hollowed as shown on the plan. The firewall for each is now cut from 1/8" plywood and cemented in place. Then the two halves of each nacelle are fastened together. Cowlings and spinners can be added if desired.

The landing gear is bent to shape, bound to a 1-3/4" length of 1/4" sq. and cemented into the nacelle, which can now be cemented to the wing. No tail skid was used on the original as the fins serve this purpose.

The stabilizer is made in the same manner as the wing except that there is no sheet covering—the lighter the stabilizer the better the ship will balance out. The rudders are cut to shape, sanded well, and glued to the stab.

The engines are now attached to the firewalls and the tubing run as shown on the plan through the nacelle to the distributor and then to the containers, which are fastened to the wing. The distributor is simply a block of 3/8" sq. soft brass with two holes the size of the feed tubing drilled in it. Since both holes go all the way through, an X-connector is formed. This allows two tanks and two motors to be connected together. The cabin can now be finished and is held in place with pins.

The whole ship should be sanded and all cement joints re-cemented. Cover the ship with Silkspan and dope the entire ship with thinned out dope. Check the surfaces to make certain they are not warped. If a warp is found, redope that part and hold in shape till dry.

Assemble the ship, holding the wing and tail surfaces on with rubber. Glide the ship with the two cartridges in place; add no more than 1/8" elevation under the trailing edge of the stabilizer to flatten out the glide. If the glide is still too steep, move the cartridge back till a smooth flat flight results.

Screw in one full and one empty cartridge (this is done to test the ship, for in this way the duration is cut and you can see how the ship is flying); trim the ship with the rudder, then install two full containers and watch her fly. The propellers should both be the same "hand" and of 8" dia. and 3" pitch. When both props turn the same way, the ship can be adjusted to fly in the same direction of turn as it glides, which has been found to produce best results. With oppositely revolving props (the engines run equally well in either direction), the ship can be made to fly absolutely straight but will usually dip quite a bit after the motors stop before going into a normal circling glide.

WYLAM'S NEXT MASTERPLAN—

In the November issue, M.A.N. will present the first page of Bill Wylam's detailed drawings on the CURTISS P1 PURSUIT. We are sure this will please readers who have requested Masterplans of famous planes developed between the two great wars. . . . In November issue of

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

On Sale Everywhere October 8th

Watch Scientific!

CHARLES H. GRANT'S

New Book

"DESIGN FOR FLIGHT"

HERE is the latest work by that famous model airplane authority and pioneer, C. H. Grant—it is a companion book to his widely acclaimed volume "Model Airplane Design & Theory of Flight."

In this new work Grant emphasizes construction techniques, use of tools and principles of flight.

A large part of the book is devoted to building and flying each type of model. . . . Following a thorough discussion of modern aeronautics, he explores the entire field of plane design and flight: *Performance Types*—pursuit fighters, intercepters, bombers, transports, reconnaissance, liaison, and sport planes. *Structural Types*—stressed—skin and internally braced construction. *Arrangement Types*—jet propelled, tail-forward and tail rearward planes, tractors, pushers, biplanes, monoplanes, high-wings, mid-wings, low-wings, tandems, parasols, and flying-wings.

If you have Grant's book MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN & THEORY OF FLIGHT you'll want his latest companion work DESIGN FOR FLIGHT. Or you can obtain both for only $7.00 postpaid! ***(Saving 70c)***

$3.95
POSTPAID

This New Book Contains—

- **Latest developments: jet-propelled, tailless, tail-forward, etc.**
- **47 pages of full-page plans.**
- **68 diagrams illustrating construction techniques, tools, materials, parts, wing arrangements, etc.**
- **60 photographs.**
- **Complete plans for building and flying the basic test model and gas engine models.**

AIR AGE INC. **107**
551 Fifth Ave., New York 17

I enclose $.....for which please send me C. H. Grant's
☐ **"Design for Flight" ($3.95).**
☐ **"Model Airplane Design & Theory of Flight" ($3.75).**
☐ **BOTH books by C. H. Grant ($7.00).**

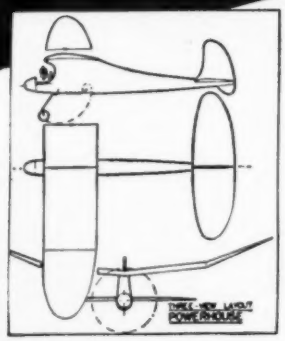
Name .....
Address .....
City .....**State**.....

FLASH! New official senior Class "B" record by Powerhouse, Hicksville, L. I., July 20, 1947.

Now available for all 3 classes of contest flying

the World's Record Breaking KORDA *POWERHOUSE*

By **BERKELEY**



Here is the greatest free-flight gas model of the 1947 season. Last year it broke the official Class "B" record twice in one day. This year the Powerhouse "56" has been winning meets all over the country. The Powerhouse "41" won the Mirror Meet on May 26, 1947 at Bethpage, Long Island.

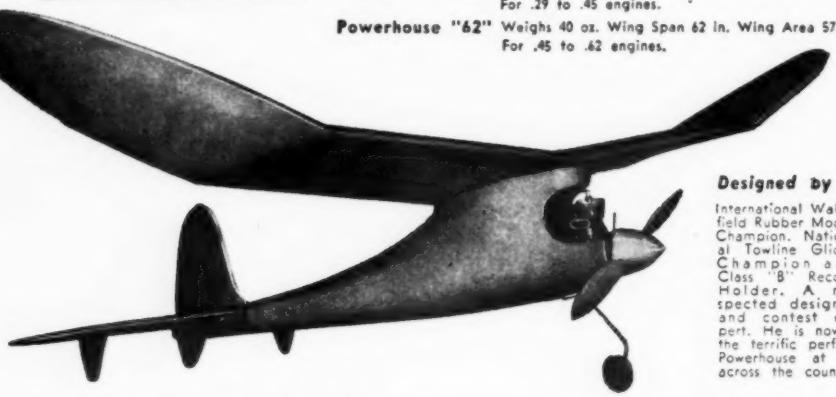
Hundreds of Model builders have asked Berkeley to produce Powerhouse kits for Class "A" and "C" competition. They are now ready in time for the big Summer and Fall Contests.

The Powerhouse introduces a new technique in free-flight flying. It uses a small high-pitch prop. It takes off at a terrific speed and climbs at its most efficient angle rather than hanging on its prop like old-fashioned contest designs. Winner of first or second place in every meet entered to date this year. Unofficially timed flights of over four hours have been reported.

Powerhouse "41" Weighs 20 oz. Wing Span 41 in. Wing Area 272 sq. in. For .19 to .23 engines. **$3.95**

Powerhouse "56" Weighs 32 oz. Wing Span 56 in. Wing Area 458 sq. in. For .29 to .45 engines. **$4.95**

Powerhouse "62" Weighs 40 oz. Wing Span 62 in. Wing Area 572 sq. in. For .45 to .62 engines. **$5.95**



Designed by Dick Korda

International Wakefield Rubber Model Champion. National Towline Glider Champion and Class "B" Record Holder. A respected designer and contest expert. He is now demonstrating the terrific performance of the Powerhouse at major contests across the country.

Examine these Features Found in the Korda "POWERHOUSE"

Rugged Fuselage

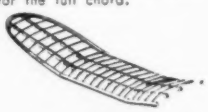
Built around a simple rugged crutch, with die cut plywood firewall, strong planked bottom, basswood engine mounts. Note the clean functional lines.

Retracting Landing Gear

All parts are ready made. So simple in operation that it's impossible for it to fail.

Wing Design

The super-efficient wing has a strong internal double spar, plywood enforced. Tips are laminated balsa. Ribs give a smooth air foil shape for the full chord.



Aluminum Spinner

Every kit includes a massive Berkeley Aluminum Spinner giving clean lines to the entire model. The spinner is ready-notched for the propeller and is complete with an adapter to fit all standard engines.

PLUS:

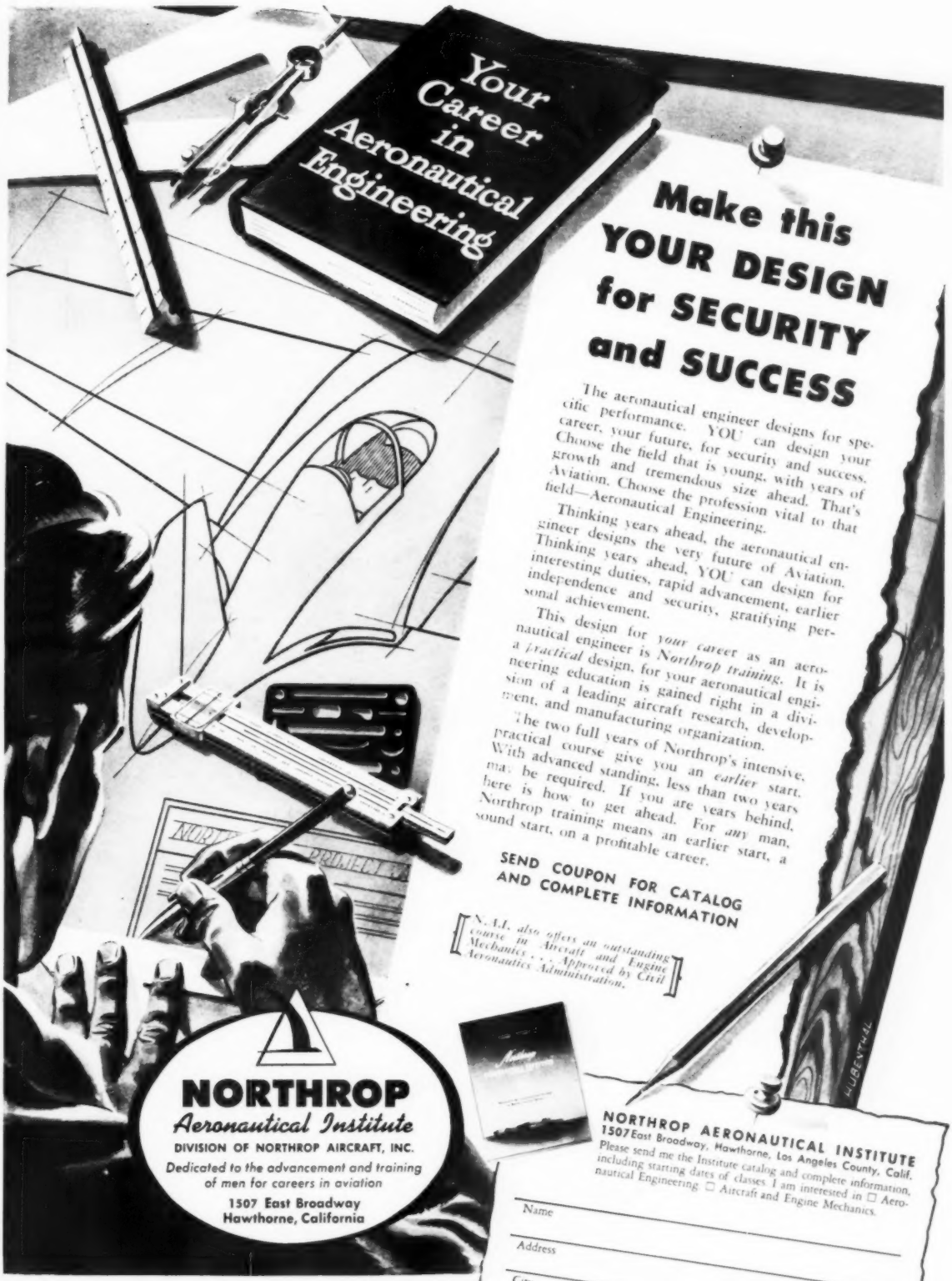
- Accurately Cut and Selected Balsa
- Printed-out Balsa Parts
- Genuine Silkspan Covering
- Super-detailed Plans with Phantom Construction Drawings
- Complete Hardware
- Streamline Wheel
- Berkeley Cement

Attention Dealers!

Place your orders for these kits with your distributor immediately to be sure you have a sufficient stock for the forthcoming contests!

BERKELEY MODELS INC.

140 GREENPOINT AVE. • BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.



Make this YOUR DESIGN for SECURITY and SUCCESS

The aeronautical engineer designs for specific performance. YOU can design your career, your future, for security and success. Choose the field that is young, with years of growth and tremendous size ahead. That's Aviation. Choose the profession vital to that field—Aeronautical Engineering.

Thinking years ahead, the aeronautical engineer designs the very future of Aviation. Thinking years ahead, YOU can design for interesting duties, rapid advancement, earlier independence and security, gratifying personal achievement.

This design for *your career* as an aeronautical engineer is *Northrop training*. It is a *practical* design, for your aeronautical engineering education is gained right in a division of a leading aircraft research, development, and manufacturing organization.

The two full years of Northrop's intensive, practical course give you an *earlier* start. With advanced standing, less than two years may be required. If you are years behind, here is how to get ahead. For *any* man, Northrop training means an earlier start, a sound start, on a profitable career.

SEND COUPON FOR CATALOG AND COMPLETE INFORMATION

N.A.I. also offers an outstanding course in Aircraft and Engine Mechanics . . . Approved by Civil Aeronautics Administration.

NORTHROP
Aeronautical Institute
DIVISION OF NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, INC.
Dedicated to the advancement and training of men for careers in aviation
1507 East Broadway
Hawthorne, California

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1507 East Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.

Please send me the Institute catalog and complete information, including starting dates of classes. I am interested in ☐ Aeronautical Engineering ☐ Aircraft and Engine Mechanics.

Name

Address

City Zone State Age

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ In Service ☐ Civilian

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

"$9.95

THE NEW PRICE STANDARD OF THE MODEL WORLD! "

Glad You like it, Modelers!

(SAMPLES OF MANY COMMENTS RECEIVED)

Dear Sirs:
Just bought a new Ohlsson 23 and am very pleased with it. I have had a few engines and find this is the best one. We boys are very happy that the price of your engines has been reduced, for it makes it possible for young boys, like us, who do not have much money, to own one.

Frederick W. Wild
Frederick Wild
4 Farnum Street, Lynbrook, L. I., New York

Gentlemen:
I welcome as very good news your reduction in prices. After all, there are many of us who are not so wealthy as to pay extreme high prices for engines. While I have never considered your prices as extreme, the reduction will place into the hands of many modelers a wonderful engine which they have thus far not been able to obtain. More manufacturers should follow your example!

R. G. Witterschein
R. G. Witterschein
7308 Northmoor Drive, University City 5, Missouri

When the announcement of the new prices on O & R engines was made early in the summer, it started a chain reaction of buying from one end of the country to the other. Modelers by the hundreds have told us that now, for the first time, they can afford to own a top-flight *quality* engine. Many modelers who already had an Ohlsson & Rice went out and bought another so they could compete in *more than one class*.

Your dealer is featuring Ohlsson & Rice engines at these new low prices right now. See him, and get an efficient Ohlsson & Rice power plant in your favorite class today. If there is no dealer in your locality, order direct from the factory.

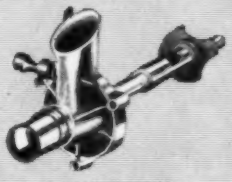
O&R 19 $9.95
O&R 23 $9.95
O&R 60 $11.95

Ohlsson & Rice

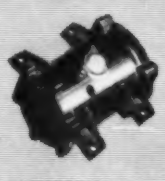
Standard of the Model World

O & R ACCESSORIES

We know how it is with lots of you modelers—you like to take a stock model O & R engine and soup it up. Well, we'll help you do it! If you want rotary valve fuel admission, the O & R factory-built rotary valve gives you the hottest, fastest, and most efficient operation. The tank mount and 2-speed timer also increase efficiency and engine control. So, if you're going to hop up your power plant, do it right . . with O & R factory-built, factory-approved accessories.



ROTARY VALVE. Includes crankcase front section with square ported crankshaft and interchangeable venturi.
O&R 60 Accessory $6.00
O&R 23 or 19 Accessory each $5.00



TANK MOUNT. Serves as efficient engine mount for radial or beam, or a combination of both.
O&R 60 Tank Mount $1.75
O&R 23 or 19 Tank Mount each $1.50

TWO SPEED TIMER. Get actual speed control at take-off, landing, or in flight. Also ideal for radio control.
For "60", "23", and "19" each $1.75

OHLSSON & RICE, INC. • EMERY AT GRANDE VISTA, LOS ANGELES 23, CALIFORNIA